

CHAPTER 6
Public Works and Property;
Public Improvement and Assessment Proceedings

ARTICLE 1
Public Improvement and Assessment Proceedings

DIVISION 1
Public Convenience and Necessity Determination

§ 61.0101 Procedure Authorized

(Added 1–15–1959 by O–8042 N.S.)

§ 61.0102 Order to Hold Hearing — Determination of Nature of Work

(Added 1–15–1959 by O–8042 N.S.)

§ 61.0103 Description of District

(Added 1–15–1959 by O–8042 N.S.)

§ 61.0104 Time, Place and Notice of Hearing

(Added 1–15–1959 by O–8042 N.S.)

§ 61.0105 Publication of Notice

(Added 1–15–1959 by O–8042 N.S.)

§ 61.0106 Posting of Notice

(Added 1–15–1959 by O–8042 N.S.)

§ 61.0107 Form and Contents of Notice

(Added 1–15–1959 by O–8042 N.S.)

§ 61.0108 Protests

(Added 1–15–1959 by O–8042 N.S.)

§ 61.0109 Hearing — Decision — Effect

(Added 1–15–1959 by O–8042 N.S.)

§ 61.0110 Combined Hearing Authorized

(Added 1–15–1959 by O–8042 N.S.)

§ 61.0111 Combined Notice Authorized

(Added 1–15–1959 by O–8042 N.S.)

DIVISION 2**Disposition of Property Acquired by Delinquent Assessment***(Added 1-15-1959 by O-8042 N.S.)***§ 61.0201 Disposition by City of Lien or Property Acquired by Delinquent Assessment — Disposition Prior to City Acquiring Title — Requirements***(Renumbered from Sec. 61.10 on 1-5-1959 by O-8042 N.S.)***§ 61.0202 Disposition by City of Lien or Property Acquired by Delinquent Assessment — Redemption by Owner***(Renumbered from Sec. 61.11 on 1-15-1959 by O-8042 N.S.)***§ 61.0203 Disposition by City of Lien or Property Acquired by Delinquent Assessment — Publication of Property Acquired***(Renumbered from Sec. 61.12 on 1-15-1959 by O-8042 N.S.)***§ 61.0204 Disposition by City of Lien or Property Acquired by Delinquent Assessment — Vote of Council***(Renumbered from Sec. 61.13 on 1-15-1959 by O-8042 N.S.)***DIVISION 3****San Diego Improvement DISTRICT Procedural Ordinance***(Added 12-30-1965 by O-9340 N.S.)***A. General Provisions and Definitions****§ 61.0301 Citation of Division***(Added 12-30-1965 by O-9350 N.S.)***§ 61.0302 Rules of Construction***(Added 12-30-1965 by O-9340 N.S.)***§ 61.0303 Resumption of Hearings Not Regularly Adjourned***(Added 12-30-1965 by O-9340 N.S.)***§ 61.0304 “Legislative Body”***(Added 12-30-1965 by O-9340 N.S.)***§ 61.0305 “Clerk” or “Clerk of the Legislative Body”***(Added 12-30-1965 by O-9340 N.S.)***§ 61.0306 “Improvement”***(Added 12-30-1965 by O-9340 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 61.0307 “Install”

(Added 12–30–1965 by O–9340 N.S.)

§ 61.0308 “Owner”

(Added 12–30–1965 by O–9340 N.S.)

§ 61.0309 “Acquisition”

(Added 12–30–1965 by O–9340 N.S.)

§ 61.0310 “Participating Agency”

(Added 12–30–1965 by O–9340 N.S.)

(Amended 12–8–1980 by O–15400 N.S.)

§ 61.0311 Non–Exclusiveness of Division

(Added 12–30–1965 by O–9340 N.S.)

§ 61.0312 Incorporation Effect

(Added 12–30–1965 by O–9340 N.S.)

§ 61.0313 Necessary or Convenient Procedure Authorized

(Added 12–30–1965 by O–9340 N.S.)

§ 61.0314 Severability Clause

(Added 12–30–1965 by O–9340 N.S.)

B. Resolution of Intention and Report

§ 61.0315 Resolution of Intention

(Added 12–30–1965 by O–9340 N.S.)

§ 61.0316 Same: Call for Report

(Added 12–30–1965 by O–9340 N.S.)

§ 61.0317 Same: Requisites of Report

(Added 12–30–1965 by O–9340 N.S.)

§ 61.0318 Authority for City to Contribute to Cost

(Added 12–30–1965 by O–9340 N.S.)

§ 61.0319 Appropriation of Contribution by Installments

(Added 12–30–1965 by O–9340 N.S.)

(4-2025)

C. Creating Assessment District

§ 61.0320 Authority to Create Assessment District: Territory Includable

(Added 12–30–1965 by O–9340 N.S.)

§ 61.0321 Manner of Description of District

(Added 12–30–1965 by O–9340 N.S.)

§ 61.0322 Proceedings in Which Description Not Required

(Added 12–30–1965 by O–9340 N.S.)

D. Notice, Protest and Hearing

§ 61.0323 Consideration of Report: Modification

(Added 12–30–1965 by O–9340 N.S.)

§ 61.0324 Same: Hearing

(Added 12–30–1965 by O–9340 N.S.)

§ 61.0325 Notice of Improvement: Posting

(Added 12–30–1965 by O–9340 N.S.)

§ 61.0326 Same: Contents

(Added 12–30–1965 by O–9340 N.S.)

§ 61.0327 Same: Publication

(Added 12–30–1965 by O–9340 N.S.)

§ 61.0328 Same: Substantial Compliance Sufficient

(Added 12–30–1965 by O–9340 N.S.)

§ 61.0329 Same: Notice to Property Owners

(Added 12–30–1965 by O–9340 N.S.)

§ 61.0330 Same: Contents of Notice to Property Owners

(Added 12–30–1965 by O–9340 N.S.)

§ 61.0331 Same: Affidavit of Clerk

(Added 12–30–1965 by O–9340 N.S.)

§ 61.0332 Protests

(Added 12–30–1965 by O–9340 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 61.0333 Same: When Further Proceedings Barred

(Added 12-30-1965 by O-9340 N.S.)

§ 61.0334 Same: Majority Protest

(Added 12-30-1965 by O-9340 N.S.)

§ 61.0335 Right of Mortgagee or Beneficiary to Protest on Certain Acquisitions

(Added 12-30-1965 by O-9340 N.S.)

§ 61.0336 Protests: Confirmation of Assessment

(Added 12-30-1965 by O-9340 N.S.)

**E. Change of Work, Boundaries of Assessment District,
Amounts of Assessments or Proceedings**

§ 61.0337 Change of Work, Boundaries of Assessment District Amounts of Assessments or Proceedings

(Added 12-30-1965 by O-9340 N.S.)

F. Levying and Collecting the Assessment

§ 61.0338 Levying and Collecting the Assessment

(Added 12-30-1965 by O-9340 N.S.)

G. Improvement Bonds

§ 61.0339 Improvement Bonds

(Added 12-30-1965 by O-9340 N.S.)

(Amended 2-11-1980 by O-15186 N.S.)

H. Urgency Proceedings

§ 61.0340 Urgency Proceedings

(Added 12-30-1965 by O-9340 N.S.)

DIVISION 4

San Diego Parking and Improvement District Procedural Ordinance No. 1

(Added 12-20-1966 by O-9558 N.S.)

A. Purpose and Intent

(Added 12-20-1966 by O-9558 N.S.)

B. General Provisions and Incorporations

§ 61.0401 Citation of Division

(Added 12-20-1966 by O-9558 N.S.)

§ 61.0402 Rules of Construction

(Added 12-20-1966 by O-9558 N.S.)

§ 61.0403 Incorporation of the Vehicle Parking District Law of 1943

(Added 12-20-1966 by O-9558 N.S.)

§ 61.0404 General Powers

(“General Powers” added 12-20-1966 by O-9558 N.S.)

§ 61.0405 Division Superior

(Added 12-20-1966 by O-9558 N.S.)

§ 61.0406 Nonexclusiveness of Division

(Added 12-20-1966 by O-9558 N.S.)

§ 61.0407 Incorporation Effect

(Added 12-20-1966 by O-9558 N.S.)

§ 61.0408 Definition of Ordinance

(Added 12-20-1966 by O-9558 N.S.)

§ 61.0409 Severability Clause

(Added 12-20-1966 by O-9558 N.S.)

(4-2025)

C. Modification of Provisions of the Act

§ 61.0410 Application of Special Assessment Investigation, Limitation, and Majority Protest Act of 1931

(Added 12-20-1966 by O-9558 N.S.)

§ 61.0411 Initiation of Proceedings by Council

(Added 12-20-1966 by O-9558 N.S.)

§ 61.0412 Additional Matter Authorized

(Added 12-20-1966 by O-9558 N.S.)

§ 61.0413 Assessment Limitation

(Added 12-20-1966 by O-9558 N.S.)

§ 61.0414 Assessed Value

(Added 12-20-1966 by O-9558 N.S.)

§ 61.0415 Specific Exclusions

(Added 12-20-1966 by O-9558 N.S.)

§ 61.0416 Disposal of District Property

(Added 12-20-1966 by O-9558 N.S.)

DIVISION 5

Underground Utilities Procedural Ordinance

(Added 9-5-1968 by O-9872 N.S.)

§ 61.0501 Citation of Ordinance

(Added 9-5-1968 by O-9872 N.S.)

(Amended 1-14-2002 by O-19032 N.S.)

§ 61.0502 Rules of Construction

(Added 9-5-1968 by O-9872 N.S.)

(Amended 1-14-2002 by O-19032 N.S.)

§ 61.0503 Purpose and Intent

(Added 9-5-1968 by O-9872 N.S.)

(Amended 1-14-2002 by O-19032 N.S.)

§ 61.0504 Definitions

(Added 9-5-1968 by O-9872 N.S.)

(Amended 1-14-2002 by O-19032 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 61.0505 Exceptions

*(Added 9-5-1968 by O-9872 N.S.)
(Amended 7-14-1970 by O-10338 N.S.)
(Amended 12-3-1979 by O-15134 N.S.)
(Amended 10-18-1999 by O-18695 N.S.)
(Amended 1-14-2002 by O-19032 N.S.)
(Amended 9-20-2004 by O-19318 N.S.)*

§ 61.0506 Public Hearing by Council

(Added 9-5-1968 by O-9872 N.S.)

§ 61.0507 Notice

*(Added 9-5-1968 by O-9872 N.S.)
(Amended 6-13-1972 by O-10853 N.S.)
(Amended 1-14-2002 by O-19032 N.S.)*

§ 61.0508 Council May Designate Underground Utility Districts by Resolution

*(Added 9-5-1968 by O-9872 N.S.)
(Amended 6-13-1972 by O-10853 N.S.)
(Amended 10-18-1999 by O-18695 N.S.)
(Amended 1-14-2002 by O-19032 N.S.)
(Amended 1-17-2007 by O-19562 N.S.; effective 2-16-2007.)*

§ 61.0509 Establishment of Underground Utility District Joint Trench Requirements, Schedules, and Deadlines

*(Added 9-5-1968 by O-9872 N.S.)
("Unlawful Acts" renumbered to Sec. 61.0511; "Establishment of Underground Utility District Joint Trench Requirements, Schedules, and Deadlines" added 1-14-2002 by O-19032 N.S.)*

§ 61.0510 Variance From Underground District Requirements; Application, Standards, and Procedure

*(Added 9-5-1968 by O-9872 N.S.)
("Exception by Special Permission and Emergency Situations" renumbered to Sec. 61.0512;
"Variance From Underground District Requirements; Application, Standards, and Procedure" added 1-14-2002 by O-19032 N.S.)*

§ 61.0511 Unlawful Acts

*(Added 9-5-1968 by O-9872 N.S.)
(Amended 6-13-1972 by O-10853 N.S.)
(Amended 10-18-1999 by O-18695 N.S.)
("Notification of Affected Persons and Utilities" renumbered to Sec. 61.0513; "Unlawful Acts" renumbered from Sec. 61.0509 and amended 1-14-2002 by O-19032 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 61.0512 Exception by Special Permission and Emergency Situations*(Added 9-5-1968 by O-9872 N.S.)**(“Responsibility of Utility Companies” renumbered to Sec. 61.0514; “Exception by Special Permission and Emergency Situations” renumbered from Sec. 61.0510 and amended 1-14-2002 by O-19032 N.S.)***§ 61.0513 Notification of Affected Persons and Utilities***(Added 9-5-1968 by O-9872 N.S.)**(“Responsibility of Property Owners” renumbered to Sec. 61.0515; “Notification of Affected Persons and Utilities” renumbered from Sec. 61.0511 and amended 1-14-2002 by O-19032 N.S.)***§ 61.0514 Responsibility of Utility Companies***(Added 9-5-1968 by O-9872 N.S.)**(Amended 6-13-1972 by O-10853 N.S.)**(Amended 10-18-1999 by O-18695 N.S.)**(“Authority to Discontinue Overhead Service” renumbered to Sec. 61.0516; “Responsibility of Utility Companies” renumbered from Sec. 61.0512 on 1-14-2002 by O-19032 N.S.)***§ 61.0515 Responsibility of Property Owners***(Added 9-5-1968 by O-9872 N.S.)**(“Responsibility of City” renumbered to Sec. 61.0517; “Responsibility of Property Owners” renumbered from Sec. 61.0513 on 1-14-2002 by O-19032 N.S.)***§ 61.0516 Extension of Time***(Added 9-5-1968 by O-9872 N.S.)**(Amended 10-18-1999 by O-18695 N.S.)**(“Extension of Time” renumbered to Sec. 61.0518; “Authority to Discontinue Overhead Service” renumbered from Sec. 61.0514 on 1-14-2002 by O-19032 N.S.)***§ 61.0517 Constitutionality***(Added 9-5-1968 by O-9872 N.S.)**(“Constitutionality” renumbered to Sec. 61.0519; “Responsibility of City” renumbered from Sec. 61.0515 on 1-14-2002 by O-19032 N.S.)***DIVISION 6****Open Space Lands for Park and Recreation Purposes Formation***(Added 2-27-1969 by O-9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0601 Purpose and Intent***(Added 2-27-1969 by O-9976 N.S.)**(Amended 7-10-1969 by O-10084 N.S.)**(Amended 10-14-1971 by O-10716 N.S.)*

A. General**§ 61.0601.1 Citation**

(Added and amended 7–10–1969 by O–10084 N.S., formerly Sec. 61.0602.)

§ 61.0601.2 Divisions 6, 7 and 8 — In General

(Added 7–10–1969 by O–10084 N.S.)

§ 61.0601.3 Divisions 6, 7 and 8 — Petitions

(Added 7–10–1969 by O–10084 N.S.)

§ 61.0601.4 Divisions 6, 7 and 8 — Resolution of Intention

(Added 7–10–1969 by O–10084 N.S.)

§ 61.0601.5 Ordinance References

(Added 7–10–1969 by O–10084 N.S.)

§ 61.0602 Citation

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

(Repealed 7–10–1969 by O–10084 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 61.0601.1.)

§ 61.0603 Acts Authorized to be Done

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0604 Notice

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0605 Compliance with Ordinance

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0606 Necessary or Convenient Procedure Authorized

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0607 Nonexclusiveness of Remedies

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0608 Curative Clauses

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0609 Abandonment of Proceedings

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 61.0610 Scope of Proceedings*(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0611 Effect upon other Acts***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0612 Construction***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***B. Formation of District****§ 61.0615 Petition***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0616 Assessable Lands***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0617 Petition — Contents***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0618 Petition — Separate Instruments***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0619 Petition, Filing, Checking***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0620 Petition — Insufficient Signatures***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0621 Clerk Certification***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0622 Legal Representative***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0623 Resolution of Intention***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0624 Same: Contents***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0625 Costs Paid by City***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 61.0626 Publication of Copy*(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0627 Mailing of Notice***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0628 Objections***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0629 Same: Hearing***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0630 Same: Termination of Proceedings***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0631 Same: Further Proceedings***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0632 Modification of Boundaries***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0633 Same: Notice***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0634 Same: Computation***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0635 Land not Benefitted***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0636 Change or Modification***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0637 Termination by Majority Protest***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0638 Withdrawal of Protest***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0639 Waiver of Protest***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0640 Determination of Protest***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 61.0641 Estoppel*(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0642 Resolution Ordering Formation***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0643 Formation Declared — Boundaries Established***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0644 Designation of District***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0645 Limitation of Actions***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0646 Effects of Defect or Error***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***C. Condemnation****§ 61.0655 Direction to Bring Action***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0656 Condemnation of Fee or Lesser Estate***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***D. Change of Work, Boundaries or Proceedings****§ 61.0657 “Changes”***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0658 Time for Change***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0659 Changes Ordered***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0660 Resolution***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0661 Additional Land***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 61.0662 Objections

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0663 Limitations

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0664 Sureties

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

DIVISION 7

**Open Space Lands for Park and
Recreation Purposes Financing**

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

A. Assessment of Cost and Expenses

§ 61.0701 Diagram

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0702 Same: Matters Shown

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0703 Assessment

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0704 Items Included

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0705 Assessable Lands, Exceptions

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0706 Assessment on Remainder

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0707 Payment

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0708 Making Assessment

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0709 Notice

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 61.0710 Assessments Due

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0711 Priority of Liens

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0712 Effect of Deed in Foreclosure

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0713 Limitation of Actions

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0714 Estoppel

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0715 Notice

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0716 Same — Contents

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0717 Same — Publication

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0718 Same Mailing

(“Same — Mailing” added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0719 Same — Validity

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0720 Receipt of Assessment

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0721 List of Unpaid Assessments

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

B. Bonds

§ 61.0730 Preparation

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0731 Sale

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0732 Notice Inviting Bids

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0733 Maximum Interest

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0734 Terms of Bonds

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0735 Issuance of Bonds

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0736 Delivery of Bonds

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0737 Provisions Applicable

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0738 Date of Bonds

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0739 Right to Issue

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0740 Form of Bonds

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0741 Redemption Premium

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

C. Acquisition and Improvement

§ 61.0750 Disposition of Money

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 61.0751 Same*(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0752 Payment for Condemned Property***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0753 Payment for Purchased Property***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0754 Final Judgment***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0755 Contract for Improvements***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0756 Deficiency in Special Fund***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0757 Same: Advancement***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***D. Reassessment****§ 61.0760 Events Requiring Reassessment***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0761 Scope***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0762 Circumstances Requiring Reassessment***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0763 Same***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0764 Same***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0765 Same***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 61.0766 Decree*(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0768 Same***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0769 Amount and Basis***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0770 Limitation***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0771 Form***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0772 Presentation to Council***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0773 Notice***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0774 Hearing***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0775 Confirmation***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0776 Certification***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0777 Recordation***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0778 Collection***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0779 Bonds***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)***§ 61.0780 Cancellation***(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)*

E. Taxation

§ 61.0785 Annual Estimate of Expenditures

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0786 Levy

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0787 Collection

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0788 Proceeds

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

F. Miscellaneous

§ 61.0790 Dedication

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0791 Lease — Franchise

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0792 Title

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0793 Lands under Contract

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0794 City Lands Included

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0795 Advisory Board

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

§ 61.0796 Surplus

(Added 2–27–1969 by O–9976 N.S.)

(4-2025)

DIVISION 8

Combined Formation and Financing

(Added 7–10–1969 by O–10084 N.S.)

§ 61.0801 Incorporation of Municipal Improvement Act of 1913

(Added 7–10–1969 by O–10084 N.S.)

§ 61.0802 Acquisitions and Improvements for Park and Recreation Purposes

(Added 7–10–1969 by O–10084 N.S.)

§ 61.0803 Incorporation of Provisions of Divisions 6 and 7

(Added 7–10–1969 by O–10084 N.S.)

DIVISION 9

**Utility Improvement Districts —
Establishment — Intent and Purpose**

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

§ 61.0901 Statement of Policy

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

§ 61.0902 Citation

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

DIVISION 10

Utility Improvement Districts — Formation

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

§ 61.1001 Resolution for Formation

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

§ 61.1002 Contents of Resolution: Intention to Form District

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

§ 61.1003 Resolution: Purpose of Debt: Amount: Property Taxable to Pay Debt

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

**§ 61.1004 Resolution: Description of Improvement: Map of District: Availability for
Inspection**

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

§ 61.1005 Resolution: Time and Place of Hearing: Who may be Heard

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 61.1006 Notice of Hearing: Publication: Posting: Mailing*(Added 1-20-1970 by O-10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1007 Time and Place: Who May Appear: Continuance***(Added 1-20-1970 by O-10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1008 Changes: Purpose of Debt: Amount: Boundaries***(Added 1-20-1970 by O-10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1009 Notice of Intention to Make Change: Publication: Posting: Contents***(Added 1-20-1970 by O-10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1010 Hearing on Change: Who May Appear: Continuance***(Added 1-20-1970 by O-10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1011 Protests by Holders of Title to One-Half of Value of Taxable Land: Resolution of Necessity to Incur Debt: Contents***(Added 1-20-1970 by O-10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1012 Disapproval of Formation Resolution for Determination of No Benefit***(Added 1-20-1970 by O-10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1013 Effective Date: Effect of Determinations in Resolution***(Added 1-20-1970 by O-10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1014 Effect of Formation on Election Proceedings and Tax Levy***(Added 1-20-1970 by O-10214 N.S.)***DIVISION 11****Utility Improvement Districts — Issuance and Sale of Bonds***(Added 1-20-1970 by O-10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1101 Issuance by Council Resolution***(Added 1-20-1970 by O-10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1102 Series of Bonds, Different Maturity Dates: Maximum Term of Series***(Added 1-20-1970 by O-10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1103 Form of Bonds and Coupons: Time of Principal Payments***(Added 1-20-1970 by O-10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1104 Interest Rate: Payment Dates***(Added 1-20-1970 by O-10214 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 61.1105 Call and Redemption Before Maturity: Provision in Bond*(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1106 Denomination***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1107 Place of Payment***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1108 Form of Bonds: Date: Number: Signing and Countersigning: Seal: Mechanical
Reproduction of Signatures***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1109 Bonds of Improvement Districts: Statement of Limitation on Levy***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1110 Bids for Bonds: Sale to Highest Responsible Bidder: Rejection of Bids:
Readvertisement: Private Sale***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1111 Payment of Proceeds into City Treasury: Special Improvement Funds: Expenditure
for Purpose of Debt: Application of Surplus on Accomplishment of Purpose***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1112 Interest Paid from Bond Proceeds: Maximum Limitation***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***DIVISION 12****Utility Improvement Districts — Levy of
Tax to Pay Principal and Interest on Bonds***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1201 Payment of Principal and Interest***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***DIVISION 13****Utility Improvement Districts — Annexation by Petition***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1301 Authorization: Contiguity of Parcels to be Annexed***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 61.1302 Petition for Annexation: Form: Filing*(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1303 Signatures Required***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1304 Contents of Petition: Description of Area: Map: Terms and Conditions: Prayer***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1305 Reimbursement of City for Expenses: Check Accompanying Petition***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1306 Examination of Petition***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1307 Certificate of Result of Examination***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1308 Certificates of Sufficiency and Insufficiency***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1309 Certificate of Insufficiency: Supplemental Petitions***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1310 Examination of Supplemental Petitions: Certificates***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1311 Notice of Hearing on Petition: Publication: Posting: Mailing***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1312 Publication of Petition for Annexation: Notice of Time and Place of Meeting***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1313 Publication of Signatures***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1314 Posting of Petition and Notice***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1315 Mailing of Petition and Notice***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1316 Hearing on Petition: Who May Appear: Continuance***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 61.1317 Determination of Benefits: Resolution Approving Annexation: Contents of Resolution

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

§ 61.1318 Disapproval of Annexation Resolution for Determination of No Benefit

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

§ 61.1319 Effective Date of Annexation

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

§ 61.1320 Taxability of Annexed Area: Liability for Outstanding Debt

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

§ 61.1321 Enforcement of Terms and Conditions of Annexation

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

DIVISION 14

**Utility Improvement Districts —
Annexation Initiated by the Council**

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

§ 61.1401 Resolution for Annexation to Improvement District: Contiguity of Area to be Annexed

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

§ 61.1402 Contents of Resolution

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

§ 61.1403 Publication of Annexation Resolution

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

§ 61.1404 Posting of Annexation Resolution

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

§ 61.1405 Mailing of Resolution

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

§ 61.1406 Hearing on Resolution: Who May Appear: Continuance

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

§ 61.1407 Effect of Protests by Owners of One–Half of Value of Territory to be Annexed

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 61.1408 Determination of Benefits: Resolution of Approval of Annexation: Contents of Resolution*(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1409 Disapproval of Annexation Resolution for Determination of No Benefit***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1410 Effective Date of Annexation***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1411 Taxability of Annexed Area: Liability for Debt Outstanding at Time of Annexation***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1412 Enforcement of Terms and Conditions***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***DIVISION 15****Utility Improvement Districts — Exclusion of Territory***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1501 Initiation of Proceedings***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1502 Resolution of Intention***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1503 Resolution: Statement as to Map of Territory: Map to Govern Details***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1504 Resolution: Statement as to Hearing***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1505 Notice of Hearing***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1506 Hearing: Who May Appear: Continuance***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)***§ 61.1507 Resolution as to Exclusion***(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 61.1508 Finality of Decision

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

§ 61.1509 Taxation after Exclusion

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

§ 61.1510 Effective Date of Exclusion

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

DIVISION 16

Utility Improvement Districts — Dissolution by Council

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

§ 61.1601 Resolution of Intention to Dissolve

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

§ 61.1602 Contents of Resolution

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

§ 61.1603 Notice of Hearing: Publication of Resolution: Posting of Resolution

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

§ 61.1604 Hearing: Who May Appear: Continuance

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

§ 61.1605 Resolution Determining Necessity of Dissolution: Boundaries: Effect of Determinations

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

§ 61.1606 Effective Date of Dissolution

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

DIVISION 17

Utility Improvement Districts — Miscellaneous

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

§ 61.1701 Definition: Last Equalized County Assessment Roll

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

§ 61.1702 Severability

(Added 1–20–1970 by O–10214 N.S.)

DIVISION 18
San Diego Parking and Business
Improvement Area Procedural Ordinance
(Added 3–31–1970 by O–10257 N.S.)

§ 61.1800 Purpose and Intent
(Added 3–31–1970 by O–10257 N.S.)

§ 61.1801 Implementation
(Added 3–31–1970 by O–10257 N.S.)

General Provisions and Incorporations
(Editors note: Chapter 6, Article 1, Division 18 added 8–24–1988.)

§ 61.1802 Citation of Division
(Added 3–31–1970 by O–10257 N.S.)

§ 61.1803 Rules of Construction
(Added 3–31–1970 by O–10257 N.S.)

§ 61.1804 Incorporation of the Parking and Business Improvement Area Law of 1965
(Added 3–31–1970 by O–10257 N.S.)

§ 61.1805 Application of this Division
(Added 3–31–1970 by O–10257 N.S.)

§ 61.1806 Division Superior
(Added 3–31–1970 by O–10257 N.S.)

§ 61.1807 Nonexclusiveness of Division
(Added 3–31–1970 by O–10257 N.S.)

§ 61.1808 Incorporation Effect
(Added 3–31–1970 by O–10257 N.S.)

§ 61.1809 Definition of Ordinance
(Added 3–31–1970 by O–10257 N.S.)

§ 61.1810 Severability Clause
(Added 3–31–1970 by O–10257 N.S.)

Modification of Provisions of Said Law

(Editors note: Chapter 6, Article 1, Division 18 added 8–24–1988.)

§ 61.1811 Initiation of Proceedings by Council

(Added 3–31–1970 by O–10257 N.S.)

§ 61.1812 Resolution of Intention — Contents

(Added 3–31–1970 by O–10257 N.S.)

§ 61.1813 Notice

(Added 3–31–1970 by O–10257 N.S.)

§ 61.1814 Majority Protest

(Added 3–31–1970 by O–10257 N.S.)

§ 61.1815 Changes of Boundaries — Continuance of Hearing

(Added 3–31–1970 by O–10257 N.S.)

§ 61.1816 Establishment of Area

(Added 3–31–1970 by O–10257 N.S.)

§ 61.1817 Resolution Establishing Proposed Area — Contents

(Added 3–31–1970 by O–10257 N.S.)

§ 61.1818 Additions to Area

(Added 3–31–1970 by O–10257 N.S.)

§ 61.1819 Assessed Value

(Added 3–31–1970 by O–10257 N.S.)

§ 61.1820 Taxable Real Property

(Added 3–31–1970 by O–10257 N.S.)

§ 61.1821 Levying and Collecting Assessment

(Added 3–31–1970 by O–10257 N.S.)

§ 61.1822 Filing of Area Boundaries

(Added 3–31–1970 by O–10257 N.S.)

§ 61.1823 Disposal of Area Property

(Added 3–31–1970 by O–10257 N.S.)

DIVISION 19
Assessment Deferrals For Low-Income Property Owners**§ 61.1900 Purpose And Intent***(Added 10-26-1977 by O-12196 N.S.)***§ 61.1901 Inconsistencies with State Law***(Added 10-26-1977 by O-12196 N.S.)***§ 61.1902 Scope Of Assessment Deferral***(Added 10-26-1977 by O-12196 N.S.)**(Amended 10-24-1983 by O-16065 N.S.)***§ 61.1903 Definitions***(Added 10-26-1977 by O-12196 N.S.)**(Amended 10-24-1983 by O-16065 N.S.)***§ 61.1904 Assessment Deferral Fund***(Added 10-26-1977 by O-12196 N.S.)***§ 61.1905 Maturity of Assessments and Bonds***(Added 10-26-1977 by O-12196 N.S.)***§ 61.1906 Rules and Regulations of City Manager — Exemption from Owner– Occupant Requirement***(Added 10-26-1977 by O-12196 N.S.)***§ 61.1906.1 Rules and Regulations of the City Manager Regarding Assessment Deferral Options for Low Income Property Owners***(Added 10-24-1983 by O-16065 N.S.)***§ 61.1907 Qualifications of Low-Income Owners***(Added 10-26-1977 by O-12196 N.S.)***§ 61.1908 Written Explanation of Assessment Deferral Program***(Added 10-26-1977 by O-12196 N.S.)***§ 61.1908.1 Same — Completed Assessment Proceedings***(Added 10-26-1977 by O-12196 N.S.)**(Amended 10-24-1983 by O-16065 N.S., retitled from “Completed 1911 Act and 1913 Act Proceedings.”)*

(4-2025)

§ 61.1908.2 Same — Pending Assessment Proceedings*(Added 10-26-1977 by O-12196 N.S.)**(Amended 10-24-1983 by O-16065 N.S., retitled from “Pending 1911 Act and 1913 Act Proceedings.”)***§ 61.1908.3 Same— Failure to Give or Receive Explanation***(Added 10-26-1977 by O-12196 N.S.)***§ 61.1909 Request and Application for Assessment Deferral***(Added 10-26-1977 by O-12196 N.S.)***§ 61.1909.1 Same — Approval or Denial of Application***(Added 10-26-1977 by O-12196 N.S.)***§ 61.1910 Security for Assessment Deferral***(Added 10-26-1977 by O-12196 N.S.)***§ 61.1911 City Purchase of Assessment Bonds***(Added 10-26-1977 by O-12196 N.S.)**(Amended 10-24-1983 by O-16065 N.S.)***§ 61.1911.1 Same — Bond Agreement with Low-Income Owner***(Added 10-26-1977 by O-12196 N.S.)***§ 61.1912 Cash Payment of Special Assessments and Redemption and Prepayment of Assessment Bonds***(Added 10-26-1977 by O-12196 N.S.)***§ 61.1912.1 Same — Notes and Mortgages***(Added 10-26-1977 by O-12196 N.S.)***§ 61.1913 Owner Prepayment upon Bond Agreement or Note***(Added 10-26-1977 by O-12196 N.S.)***§ 61.1914 Rights of City under Mortgages and Bond Purchases***(Added 10-26-1977 by O-12196 N.S.)***§ 61.1915 Supervision of Assessment Deferrals by the City Manager***(Added 10-26-1977 by O-12196 N.S.)***§ 61.1915.1 Same — Recordation of Mortgages***(Added 10-26-1977 by O-12196 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 61.1915.2 Same — Financial Records

(Added 10-26-1977 by O-12196 N.S.)

§ 61.1915.3 Same — Annual Review of Status of Securities and Applicants

(Added 10-26-1977 by O-12196 N.S.)

§ 61.1915.4 Same — Default by Owners

(Added 10-26-1977 by O-12196 N.S.)

§ 61.1916 Enforcement of Security by City Attorney

(Added 10-26-1977 by O-12196 N.S.)

DIVISION 20

San Diego Park Facilities District Procedural Ordinance

(Added 2-23-1977 by O-12027 N.S.)

PART 1

General Provisions

(Editors note: Chapter 6, Article 1, Division 20 added 8-24-1988.)

§ 61.2000 Title

(Added 2-23-1977 by O-12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2001 Municipal Affairs

(Added 2-23-1977 by O-12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2002 Purpose

(Added 2-23-1977 by O-12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2003 Powers

(Added 2-23-1977 by O-12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2004 Procedure

(Added 2-23-1977 by O-12027 N.S.)

(Amended 1-2-1979 by O-12547 N.S.)

(Amended 7-6-1982 by O-15770 N.S.)

(Amended 5-12-1986 by O-16637 N.S.)

(Amended 9-17-1990 by O-17527 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 61.2005 Alternate Procedure

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2006 Complete Procedure

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2007 Other Laws

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2008 Necessary or Convenient Procedure

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2009 Notice, By Whom

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2010 Advances

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2011 Contributions

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2012 Waiver

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2013 Finality

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2014 Limitations of Action

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2015 Actions, By Whom and Effect

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2016 Liberal Construction

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2017 Irregularities

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2018 Severability

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

PART 2
Definitions

(Editors note: Chapter 6, Article 1, Division 20 added 8–24–1988.)

§ 61.2020 Acquisition

(“Acquisition” added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2021 Construct

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2022 Improve

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2023 Open Space

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2024 Park

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2025 Park Facilities

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2026 Recreational

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

PART 3
Formation of District

(Editors note: Chapter 6, Article 1, Division 20 added 8–24–1988.)

§ 61.2030 Resolutions

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2031 Resolution of Intention

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2032 Mailed Notices

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2033 Formation

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

PART 4

Bonds

(Editors note: Chapter 6, Article 1, Division 20 added 8-24-1988.)

§ 61.2040 Resolutions

(Added 2-23-1977 by O-12027 N.S.)

(Amended 9-17-1990 by O-17527 N.S.)

§ 61.2041 Election Call

(Added 2-23-1977 by O-12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2042 Bond Authorization

(Added 2-23-1977 by O-12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2043 Conclusive Evidence

(Added 2-23-1977 by O-12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2044 Rates of Interest

(Added 2-23-1977 by O-12027 N.S.)

(Repealed 9-8-1980 by O-15325 N.S.; formerly titled “Supplemental Remedies.”)

(Added 10-13-1980 by O-15362 N.S.)

(Amended 7-6-1982 by O-15770 N.S.)

§ 61.2045 Annual Special Assessment Tax

(Added 9-17-1990 by O-17527 N.S.)

§ 61.2046 Reassessment Proceedings

(Added 9-17-1990 by O-17527 N.S.)

PART 5

Acquisitions and Construction

(Editors note: Chapter 6, Article 1, Division 20 added 8-24-1988.)

§ 61.2050 Specific Park Facilities

(Added 2-23-1977 by O-12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2051 Acquisition or Inclusion of Facilities

(Added 2-23-1977 by O-12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2052 Resolution of Intention

(Added 2-23-1977 by O-12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2053 Posting and Publication

(Added 2-23-1977 by O-12027 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 61.2054 Resolution Ordering Inclusion

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2055 Special Assessments and Improvement Bonds

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

PART 6

Maintenance and Operation

(Editors note: Chapter 6, Article 1, Division 20 added 8–24–1988.)

§ 61.2060 Taxation

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2061 Bond Election

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2062 Separate Election

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2063 Maintenance Assessment

(Added 9–17–1990 by O–17527 N.S.)

PART 7

Annexations

(Editors note: Chapter 6, Article 1, Division 20 added 8–24–1988.)

§ 61.2070 Nature of Territory

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

§ 61.2071 City Annexation

(Added 2–23–1977 by O–12027 N.S.)

DIVISION 21

**Advancement and Deferral for Limited–Income
Property Owners of Preparation Costs
for Undergrounding of Utilities**

(Added 3–13–1978 by O–12314 N.S.)

§ 61.2100 Purpose and Intent

(Added 3–13–1978 by O–12314 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 61.2101 Inconsistencies with State Law*(Added 3-13-1978 by O-12314 N.S.)***§ 61.2102 Scope of Preparation Cost Deferral***(Added 3-13-1978 by O-12314 N.S.)***§ 61.2103 Definitions***(Added 3-13-1978 by O-12314 N.S.)**(Amended 1-14-2002 by O-19032 N.S.)***§ 61.2104 Rules and Regulations of City Manager***(Added 3-13-1978 by O-12314 N.S.)***§ 61.2105 Qualification of Limited-Income Owners***(Added 3-13-1978 by O-12314 N.S.)***§ 61.2106 Written Explanation of Preparation Cost Deferral Program***(Added 3-13-1978 by O-12314 N.S.)***§ 61.2106.1 Same-Pending Underground Utilities Procedural Ordinance Proceedings***(Added 3-13-1978 by O-12314 N.S.)**(Amended 1-14-2002 by O-19032 N.S.)***§ 61.2106.2 Same-Failure to Give or Receive Explanation***(Added 3-13-1978 by O-12314 N.S.)***§ 61.2107 Request and Application for Preparation Cost Deferral***(Added 3-13-1978 by O-12314 N.S.)***§ 61.2107.1 Same — Approval or Denial of Application***(Added 3-13-1978 by O-12314 N.S.)***§ 61.2107.2 Same***(Added 3-13-1978 by O-12314 N.S.)***§ 61.2107.3 Same***(Added 3-13-1978 by O-12314 N.S.)***§ 61.2108 Security for Preparation Cost Deferral***(Added 3-13-1978 by O-12314 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 61.2110 Cash Payment of Preparation Costs

(Added 3-13-1978 by O-12314 N.S.)

§ 61.2111 Repayment of Amounts Advanced

(Added 3-13-1978 by O-12314 N.S.)

§ 61.2112 Interest

(Added 3-13-1978 by O-12314 N.S.)

§ 61.2113 Supervision of Preparation Cost Deferrals by City Manager

(Added 3-13-1978 by O-12314 N.S.)

§ 61.2113.1 Same — Recordation of Liens

(Added 3-13-1978 by O-12314 N.S.)

§ 61.2113.2 Same — Records

(Added 3-13-1978 by O-12314 N.S.)

§ 61.2113.3 Same — Annual Review of Status of Securities Applicants

(Added 3-13-1978 by O-12314 N.S.)

§ 61.2113.4 Same — Default by Owners

(Added 3-13-1978 by O-12314 N.S.)

§ 61.2113.5 Enforcement of Security by City Attorney

(Added 3-13-1978 by O-12314 N.S.)

DIVISION 22
Procedural Ordinance for Financing of
Public Facilities in Planned Urbanizing Areas

(Added 8-25-1980 by O-15318 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-2016 by O-20627 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20627 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies O-20626 N.S. as a Local Coastal Program Amendment. The California Coastal Commission **certified** O-20626 amendments on 7-13-2016.]

§ 61.2200 Purpose

(Added 8-25-1980 by O-15318 N.S.)

(Amended 9-11-2009 by O-19893 N.S.; effective 11-10-2009.)

(Amended 10-11-2011 by O-20100 N.S.; effective 11-10-2011.)

(Repealed 4-6-2016 by O-20627 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20627 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies O-20626 N.S. as a Local Coastal Program Amendment. The California Coastal Commission **certified** O-20626 amendments on 7-13-2016.]

§ 61.2201 Areas of Benefit Authorized

(Added 8-25-1980 by O-15318 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-2016 by O-20627 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20627 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies O-20626 N.S. as a Local Coastal Program Amendment. The California Coastal Commission **certified** O-20626 amendments on 7-13-2016.]

§ 61.2202 Definitions

(Added 8-25-1980 by O-15318 N.S.)

(Amended 7-19-1999 by O-18656 N.S.)

(Amended 10-11-2011 by O-20100 N.S.; effective 11-10-2011.)

(Repealed 4-6-2016 by O-20627 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20627 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies O-20626 N.S. as a Local Coastal Program Amendment. The California Coastal Commission **certified** O-20626 amendments on 7-13-2016.]

(4-2025)

§ 61.2203 Initiation of Proceedings*(Added 8-25-1980 by O-15318 N.S.)**(Repealed 4-6-2016 by O-20627 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)*

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20627 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies O-20626 N.S. as a Local Coastal Program Amendment. The California Coastal Commission **certified** O-20626 amendments on 7-13-2016.]

§ 61.2204 Resolution of Intention*(Added 8-25-1980 by O-15318 N.S.)**(Repealed 4-6-2016 by O-20627 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)*

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20627 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies O-20626 N.S. as a Local Coastal Program Amendment. The California Coastal Commission **certified** O-20626 amendments on 7-13-2016.]

§ 61.2205 Notice of Hearing*(Added 8-25-1980 by O-15318 N.S.)**(Repealed 4-6-2016 by O-20627 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)*

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20627 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies O-20626 N.S. as a Local Coastal Program Amendment. The California Coastal Commission **certified** O-20626 amendments on 7-13-2016.]

§ 61.2206 Protests*(Added 8-25-1980 by O-15318 N.S.)**(Repealed 4-6-2016 by O-20627 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)*

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20627 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies O-20626 N.S. as a Local Coastal Program Amendment. The California Coastal Commission **certified** O-20626 amendments on 7-13-2016.]

§ 61.2207 Hearing*(Added 8-25-1980 by O-15318 N.S.)**(Repealed 4-6-2016 by O-20627 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)*

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20627 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies O-20626 N.S. as a Local Coastal Program Amendment. The California Coastal Commission **certified** O-20626 amendments on 7-13-2016.]

(4-2025)

§ 61.2208 Resolution of Designation*(Added 8-25-1980 by O-15318 N.S.)**(Repealed 4-6-2016 by O-20627 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)*

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20627 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies O-20626 N.S. as a Local Coastal Program Amendment. The California Coastal Commission **certified** O-20626 amendments on 7-13-2016.]

§ 61.2209 Filing of Map and Recording of Notice of Assessment as Lien*(Added 8-25-1980 by O-15318 N.S.)**(Repealed 4-6-2016 by O-20627 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)*

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20627 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies O-20626 N.S. as a Local Coastal Program Amendment. The California Coastal Commission **certified** O-20626 amendments on 7-13-2016.]

§ 61.2210 Payment of Benefits Assessments*(Added 8-25-1980 by O-15318 N.S.)**(Amended 5-15-1995 by O-18176 N.S.)**(Amended 9-11-2009 by O-19893 N.S.; effective 11-10-2009.)**(Retitled from "Payment of Benefits Assessments" to "Payment of Facilities Benefits Assessments" and amended 10-11-2011 by O-20100 N.S.; effective 11-10-2011.)**(Amended 11-4-2014 by O-20419 N.S.; effective 12-4-2014.)**(Repealed 4-6-2016 by O-20627 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)*

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20627 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies O-20626 N.S. as a Local Coastal Program Amendment. The California Coastal Commission **certified** O-20626 amendments on 7-13-2016.]

§ 61.2211 Recordation of Notice of Pendency of Sale or Foreclosure*(Added 8-25-1980 by O-15318 N.S.)**(Repealed 4-6-2016 by O-20627 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)*

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20627 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies O-20626 N.S. as a Local Coastal Program Amendment. The California Coastal Commission **certified** O-20626 amendments on 7-13-2016.]

(4-2025)

§ 61.2212 Annual Adjustment of Facilities Benefit Assessments*(Added 8-25-1980 by O-15318 N.S.)**(Repealed 4-6-2016 by O-20627 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)*

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20627 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies O-20626 N.S. as a Local Coastal Program Amendment. The California Coastal Commission **certified** O-20626 amendments on 7-13-2016.]

§ 61.2213 Consideration in Lieu of Assessment*(Added 8-25-1980 by O-15318 N.S.)**(Repealed 4-6-2016 by O-20627 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)*

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20627 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies O-20626 N.S. as a Local Coastal Program Amendment. The California Coastal Commission **certified** O-20626 amendments on 7-13-2016.]

§ 61.2214 Termination of Area of Benefit*(Added 8-25-1980 by O-15318 N.S.)**(Repealed 4-6-2016 by O-20627 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)*

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20627 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies O-20626 N.S. as a Local Coastal Program Amendment. The California Coastal Commission **certified** O-20626 amendments on 7-13-2016.]

§ 61.2215 Reimbursement and Refund*(Added 8-25-1980 by O-15318 N.S.)**(Repealed 4-6-2016 by O-20627 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)*

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20627 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies O-20626 N.S. as a Local Coastal Program Amendment. The California Coastal Commission **certified** O-20626 amendments on 7-13-2016.]

§ 61.2216 Alternative Method*(Added 8-25-1980 by O-15318 N.S.)**(Repealed 4-6-2016 by O-20627 N.S.; effective 5-6-2016.)*

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20627 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies O-20626 N.S. as a Local Coastal Program Amendment. The California Coastal Commission **certified** O-20626 amendments on 7-13-2016.]

DIVISION 23
San Diego Improvement District Procedural Ordinance of 1982

PART 1
General Provisions and Definitions
(Editors note: Chapter 6, Article 1, Division 23 added 8–24–1988.)

§ 61.2300 Citation of Division
(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

§ 61.2301 Rules of Construction
(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

§ 61.2302 Resumption of Hearings Not Regularly Adjourned
(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

§ 61.2303 Legislative Body
(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

§ 61.2304 Clerk or Clerk of the Legislative Body
(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

§ 61.2305 Improvement
(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

§ 61.2306 Install
(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

§ 61.2307 Owner
(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

§ 61.2308 Acquisition
(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

§ 61.2309 Report
(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

§ 61.2310 Special Assessment District Delinquency Fund
(“Non–Exclusiveness of Division” added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 61.2311 on 12–8–1992 by O–17882 N.S.)
(“Special Assessment District Delinquency Fund” added 12–8–1992 by O–17882 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 61.2311 Non-Exclusiveness of Division*(“Incorporation Effect” added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 61.2312 on 12–8–1992 by O–17882 N.S.)**(“Non-Exclusiveness of Division” renumbered from Sec. 61.2310 on 12–8–1992 by O–17882 N.S.)***§ 61.2312 Incorporation Effect***(“Necessary or Convenient Procedure Authorized” added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 61.2313 on 12–8–1992 by O–17882 N.S.)**(“Incorporation Effect” renumbered from Sec. 61.2311 on 12–8–1992 by O–17882 N.S.)***§ 61.2313 Necessary or Convenient Procedure Authorized***(“Severability Clause” added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 61.2314 12–8–1992 by O–17882 N.S.)**(“Necessary or Convenient Procedure Authorized” renumbered from Sec. 61.2312 on 12–8–1992 by O–17882 N.S.)***§ 61.2314 Severability Clause***(Renumbered from Sec. 61.2313 on 12–8–1992 by O–17882 N.S.)***PART 2****Creating District, Resolution of
Intention, Report, and City Contribution***(Editors note: Chapter 6, Article 1, Division 23 added 8–24–1988.)***§ 61.2320 Authority to Create Assessment District: Territory Includable***(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)***§ 61.2321 Resolution of Intention***(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)***§ 61.2322 Manner of Description of District***(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)***§ 61.2323 Proceedings in which Description Not Required***(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)***§ 61.2324 Same: Call for Report***(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)***§ 61.2325 Same: Requisites of Report***(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 61.2326 Consideration of Report: Modification

(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

§ 61.2327 Authority for City to Contribute to Cost

(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

§ 61.2328 Appropriation of Contribution by Installments

(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

PART 3

Hearing and Notice

(Editors note: Chapter 6, Article 1, Division 23 added 8–24–1988.)

§ 61.2330 Time of Hearing

(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

§ 61.2331 Notice of Improvement: Posting

(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

§ 61.2332 Same: Contents

(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

§ 61.2333 Same: Publication

(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

§ 61.2334 Same: Substantial Compliance Sufficient

(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

§ 61.2335 Same: Notice to Property Owners

(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

§ 61.2336 Same: Contents of Notice to Property Owners

(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

§ 61.2337 Same: Affidavit of Clerk

(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

PART 4

Protest

(Editors note: Chapter 6, Article 1, Division 23 added 8–24–1988.)

§ 61.2340 Protests

(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

Ch.

6

44

§ 61.2341 Same: When Further Proceedings Barred

(4-2025)

(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

§ 61.2342 Same: Majority Protests

(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

§ 61.2343 Right of Mortgagee or Beneficiary to Protest on Certain Acquisitions

(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

§ 61.2344 Protests: Confirmation of Assessment

(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

PART 5

**Change of Work, Boundaries of Assessment
District, Amounts of Assessments or Proceedings**

(Editors note: Chapter 6, Article 1, Division 23 added 8–24–1988.)

§ 61.2350 Change of Work, Boundaries of Assessment District, Amounts of Assessments or Proceedings

(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

PART 6

Levying and Collecting the Assessment

(Editors note: Chapter 6, Article 1, Division 23 added 8–24–1988.)

§ 61.2300 Citation of Division

(Amended 4-12-1999 by O-18633 N.S.)

§ 61.2360 Levying and Collecting the Assessment

(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

§ 61.2361 Collection by County Treasurer - Tax Collector of Special Assessments

(“Collection by County Treasurer - Tax Collector of Special Assessments” added 4-12-1999 by O-18633 N.S.)

PART 7

Improvement Bonds

(Editors note: Chapter 6, Article 1, Division 23 added 8–24–1988.)

§ 61.2370 Improvement Bonds

(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

(Amended 12–12–1988 by O–17196 N.S.)

§ 61.2371 Provisions of Improvement Bond Act of 1915 Excepted

(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

(Repealed 12–12–1988 by O–17196 N.S.)

§ 61.2372 Section 8652 of Improvement Act of 1915 Amended

(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

(Repealed 12–12–1988 by O–17196 N.S.)

§ 61.2373 Section 8804 of Improvement Bond Act of 1915 Amended

(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

(Repealed 12–12–1988 by O–17196 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 61.2374 Section 8806 of the Improvement Bond Act of 1915 Amended

(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

(Repealed 12–12–1988 by O–17196 N.S.)

§ 61.2375 Section 8650 of the Improvement Bond Act of 1915 Amended

(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

(Repealed 12–12–1988 by O–17196 N.S.)

§ 61.2376 Previously Initiated Proceedings

(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

PART 8

Urgency Proceedings

(Editors note: Chapter 6, Article 1, Division 23 added 8–24–1988.)

§ 61.2380 Urgency Proceedings

(Added 2–22–1982 by O–15668 N.S.)

PART 9

Establishment of the Special Assessment District Delinquency Fund

(Added 12–8–1992 by O–17882 N.S.)

§ 61.2390 Fund Established

(Added 12–8–1992 by O–17882 N.S.)

§ 61.2391 Payments on Delinquent Accounts, Penalties and Interest

(Added 12–8–1992 by O–17882 N.S.)

§ 61.2392 Expenditures From Special Assessment District Delinquency Fund Restricted

(Added 12–8–1992 by O–17882 N.S.)

§ 61.2393 Disposition of Balance in the Special Assessment District Delinquency Fund

(Added 12–8–1992 by O–17882 N.S.)

DIVISION 24
San Diego Multi-Family Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Law

PART 1
General Provisions and Definitions
(Editors note: Chapter 6, Article 1, Division 24 added 8-24-1988.)

§ 61.2400 Citation
(Added 5-3-1982 by O-15746 N.S.)

§ 61.2401 Declarations of Necessity
(Added 5-3-1982 by O-15746 N.S.)

§ 61.2402 Definitions
(Added 5-3-1982 by O-15746 N.S.)
(Amended 12-6-1982 by O-15870 N.S.)

PART 2
Program Loans
(Editors note: Chapter 6, Article 1, Division 24 added 8-24-1988.)

§ 61.2420 Loans For Multi-Family Residential Rehabilitation and Construction
(Added 5-3-1982 by O-15746 N.S.)

§ 61.2421 Fixing Fees, Charges, and Rates for Program Loans
(Added 5-3-1982 by O-15746 N.S.)

§ 61.2422 Fixing Terms and Conditions of Loans
(Added 5-3-1982 by O-15746 N.S.)

§ 61.2423 Servicing of Loans
(Added 5-3-1982 by O-15746 N.S.)

§ 61.2424 Deeds of Trust or Mortgages as Security
(Added 5-3-1982 by O-15746 N.S.)

§ 61.2425 Employment of Experts and Consultants
(Added 5-3-1982 by O-15746 N.S.)

§ 61.2426 Acquisition of Land
(Added 5-3-1982 by O-15746 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 61.2427 Additional Powers

(Added 5–3–1982 by O–15746 N.S.)

PART 3

Bonds and Notes

(Editors note: Chapter 6, Article 1, Division 24 added 8–24–1988.)

§ 61.2430 Issuance of Limited Obligation Bonds

(Added 5–3–1982 by O–15746 N.S.)

§ 61.2431 Amount of Bonds

(Added 5–3–1982 by O–15746 N.S.)

§ 61.2432 Type, Form and Sale of Bonds

(Added 5–3–1982 by O–15746 N.S.)

§ 61.2433 Terms and Conditions of Bonds

(Added 5–3–1982 by O–15746 N.S.)

§ 61.2434 Pledge of Revenues

(Added 5–3–1982 by O–15746 N.S.)

§ 61.2435 No Personal Liability

(Added 5–3–1982 by O–15746 N.S.)

§ 61.2436 Purchases of Bonds by City

(Added 5–3–1982 by O–15746 N.S.)

§ 61.2437 Compelling Performance

(Added 5–3–1982 by O–15746 N.S.)

§ 61.2438 Refunding Bonds — Use of Proceeds

(Added 5–3–1982 by O–15746 N.S.)

§ 61.2439 Independent Validity of the Bonds

(Added 5–3–1982 by O–15746 N.S.)

PART 4

Supplemental Provisions

(Editors note: Chapter 6, Article 1, Division 24 added 8-24-1988.)

§ 61.2440 Liberal Construction

(Added 5-3-1982 by O-15746 N.S.)

§ 61.2441 Effect of Omission or Defect

(Added 5-3-1982 by O-15746 N.S.)

§ 61.2442 Authority

(Added 5-3-1982 by O-15746 N.S.)

§ 61.2443 Provisions of this Article are Complete, Additional and Alternative

(Added 5-3-1982 by O-15746 N.S.)

§ 61.2444 Effect of Partial Validity

(Added 5-3-1982 by O-15746 N.S.)

DIVISION 25

San Diego Tourism Marketing District Procedural Ordinance

(Added 5-30-2007 by O-19622 N.S.; effective 6-29-2007.)

§61.2501 Purpose and Intent

(“Purpose and Intent” added 5-30-2007 by O-19622 N.S.; effective 6-29-2007.)

(Amended 10-6-2011 by O-20096 N.S.; effective 11-5-2011.)

§61.2502 Citation of Division

(“Citation of Division” added 5-30-2007 by O-19622 N.S.; effective 6-29-2007.)

§61.2503 Rules of Construction

(“Rules of Construction” added 5-30-2007 by O-19622 N.S.; effective 6-29-2007.)

(Amended 10-6-2011 by O-20096 N.S.; effective 11-5-2011.)

§61.2504 Definitions

(“Definitions” added 5-30-2007 by O-19622 N.S.; effective 6-29-2007.)

(Amended 12-18-2007 by O-19691 N.S.; effective 1-17-2008.)

(Amended 10-6-2011 by O-20096 N.S.; effective 11-5-2011.)

(4-2025)

§61.2505 Alternative Financing Method; No Limit on Other Provisions of Law

(“Alternative Financing Method; No Limit on Other Provisions of Law” added 5–30–2007 by O–19622 N.S.; effective 6-29-2007.)

§61.2506 Establishment of Tourism Marketing District

(“Establishment of Tourism Marketing District” added 5–30–2007 by O–19622 N.S.; effective 6-29-2007.)

(Amended 12-18-2007 by O-19691 N.S.; effective 1-17-2008.)

(Amended 10-6-2011 by O-20096 N.S.; effective 11-5-2011.)

§61.2507 Tourism Marketing District Management Plan

(“Tourism Marketing District Management Plan” added 5–30–2007 by O–19622 N.S.; effective 6-29-2007.)

(Amended 12-18-2007 by O-19691 N.S.; effective 1-17-2008.)

(Amended 10-6-2011 by O-20096 N.S.; effective 11-5-2011.)

§61.2508 Notice of Proposed Assessments; Public Hearing

(“Notice of Proposed Assessments; Public Hearing” added 5–30–2007 by O–19622 N.S.; effective 6-29-2007.)

(Amended 12-18-2007 by O-19691 N.S.; effective 1-17-2008.)

(Amended 10-6-2011 by O-20096 N.S.; effective 11-5-2011.)

§61.2509 City Council Adoption, Revision or Modification of Assessments; Modification of Approved Activities; Changes to District Boundaries

(“City Council Adoption, Revision or Modification of Assessments; Modification of Approved Activities; Changes to District Boundaries” added 5–30–2007 by O–19622 N.S.; effective 6-29-2007.)

(Amended 10-6-2011 by O-20096 N.S.; effective 11-5-2011.)

§61.2510 Resolution of Formation of Tourism Marketing District

(“Resolution of Formation of Tourism Marketing District” added 5–30–2007 by O–19622 N.S.; effective 6-29-2007.)

(Amended 12-18-2007 by O-19691 N.S.; effective 1-17-2008.)

(Amended 10-6-2011 by O-20096 N.S.; effective 11-5-2011.)

§61.2511 City Clerk to Record Notice and Map of District

(“Council Resolution Establishing District” added 5–30–2007 by O–19622 N.S.; effective 6-29-2007.)

(Repealed Council Resolution Establishing District 12-18-2007 by O-19691 N.S.; effective 1-17-2008.)

(Renumbered from former Section 61.2512, and amended 10-6-2011 by O-20096 N.S.; effective 11-5-2011.)

(4-2025)

§61.2512 City Council Establishment of Benefit Zones

(“City Clerk to Record Notice and Map of District” added 5–30–2007 by O–19622 N.S.; effective 6-29-2007.)

(Amended 12-18-2007 by O-19691; effective 1-17-2008.)

(Renumbered from former Section 61.2513, retitled to “City Council Establishment of Benefit Zones” and amended 10-6-2011 by O-20096 N.S.; effective 11-5-2011.)

§61.2513 Establishment, Modification or Disestablishment; Districts and Benefit Zones

(“Council Establishment of Benefit Zones” added 5–30–2007 by O–19622 N.S.; effective 6-29-2007.)

(Renumbered from former Section 61.2514, and amended 10-6-2011 by O-20096 N.S.; effective 11-5-2011.)

(Amended 6-29-2016 by O-20667 N.S.; effective 7-29-2016.)

§61.2514 Expiration of Tourism Marketing District

(“Establishment, Modification or Disestablishment; Districts and Benefit Zones” added 5–30–2007 by O–19622 N.S.; effective 6-29-2007.)

(Renumbered from former Section 61.2515, and amended 10-6-2011 by O-20096 N.S.; effective 11-5-2011.)

§61.2515 Collection of Assessments

(“Expiration of Tourism Marketing District” added 5–30–2007 by O–19622 N.S.; effective 6-29-2007.)

(Amended 12-18-2007 by O-19691; effective 1-17-2008.)

(Renumbered from former Section 61.2516, and amended 10-6-2011 by O-20096 N.S.; effective 11-5-2011.)

§61.2516 Exemptions from Assessments

(“Collection of Assessments” added 5–30–2007 by O–19622 N.S.; effective 6-29-2007.)

(Amended 12-18-2007 by O-19691; effective 1-17-2008.)

(Renumbered from former Section 61.2518, and amended 10-6-2011 by O-20096 N.S.; effective 11-5-2011.)

§61.2517 Validity of Assessments; Contests

(“Assessments Based on Estimated Benefits” added 5–30–2007 by O–19622 N.S.; effective 6-29-2007.)

(Renumbered from former Section 61.2519, and amended 10-6-2011 by O-20096 N.S.; effective 11-5-2011. Former Section 61.2517 removed.)

(4-2025)

§61.2518 City's Promotional Responsibilities*("Exemptions from Assessments" added 5-30-2007 by O-19622 N.S.; effective 6-29-2007.)**(Amended 12-18-2007 by O-19691; effective 1-17-2008.)**(Renumbered from former Section 61.2520, and amended 10-6-2011 by O-20096 N.S.; effective 11-5-2011.)***§61.2519 Modifications of District Management Plan***("Validity from Assessments; Contests" added 5-30-2007 by O-19622 N.S.; effective 6-29-2007.)**(Amended 12-18-2007 by O-19691; effective 1-17-2008.)**(Renumbered from former Section 61.2521, and amended 10-6-2011 by O-20096 N.S.; effective 11-5-2011.)***§61.2520 District Plan Modification; Public Hearing Required***("City's Promotional Responsibilities" added 5-30-2007 by O-19622 N.S.; effective 6-29-2007.)**(Amended 12-18-2007 by O-19691; effective 1-17-2008.)**(Renumbered from former Section 61.2522, and amended 10-6-2011 by O-20096 N.S.; effective 11-5-2011.)***§61.2521 Tourism Marketing District Association; Report of Activities***("Modifications of District Management Plan" added 5-30-2007 by O-19622 N.S.; effective 6-29-2007.)**(Renumbered from former Section 61.2523, and amended 10-6-2011 by O-20096 N.S.; effective 11-5-2011.)***§61.2522 Tourism Marketing District Association; Contract With Nonprofit***("District Plan Modification; Public Hearing Required" added 5-30-2007 by O-19622 N.S.; effective 6-29-2007.)**(Amended 12-18-2007 by O-19691; effective 1-17-2008.)**(Renumbered from former Section 61.2524, and amended 10-6-2011 by O-20096 N.S.; effective 11-5-2011.)***§61.2523 Renewal of Expired District***("Tourism Marketing District Association; Report of Activities" added 5-30-2007 by O-19622 N.S.; effective 6-29-2007.)**(Amended 12-18-2007 by O-19691; effective 1-17-2008.)**(Renumbered from former Section 61.2525, and amended 10-6-2011 by O-20096 N.S.; effective 11-5-2011.)*

(4-2025)

§61.2524 Disestablishment of District, Benefit Zone or Category of Business; Procedures

(“Tourism Marketing District Association; Contract With Nonprofit” added 5–30–2007 by O-19622 N.S.; effective 6-29-2007.)

(Renumbered from former Section 61.2526, and amended 10-6-2011 by O-20096 N.S.; effective 11-5-2011.)

(Retitled from “Disestablishment of District; Procedures” to “Disestablishment of District, Benefit Zone or Category of Business; Procedures” and amended 6-29-2016 by O-20667 N.S.; effective 7-29-2016.)

§61.2525 Disestablishment; Refund of Assessments

(“Renewal of Expired District” added 5–30–2007 by O-19622 N.S.; effective 6-29-2007.)

(Renumbered from former Section 61.2527, and amended 10-6-2011 by O-20096 N.S.; effective 11-5-2011.)

§61.2526 Action to Determine Validity; Action Contesting Validity

(“Disestablishment of District; Procedures” added 5–30–2007 by O-19622 N.S.; effective 6-29-2007.)

(“Action to Determine Validity; Action Contesting Validity” added 10-6-2011 by O-20096 N.S.; effective 11-5-2011 Former Section renumbered to 61.2524.)

(Amended 6-29-2016 by O-20667 N.S.; effective 7-29-2016.)

§61.2527 Disestablishment; Refund of Assessments

(“Disestablishment; Refund of Assessments” added 5–30–2007 by O-19622 N.S.; effective 6-29-2007.)

(Renumbered to Section 61.2525, and amended 10-6-2011 by O-20096 N.S.; effective 11-5-2011.)

DIVISION 26**Renewable Energy, Energy Efficiency and Water
Conservation Improvements, and Equipment Financing Program**

(Added 2-26-2010 by O-19930 N.S.)

§ 61.2601 Citation of Division

(“Citation of Division” added 2-26-2010 by O-19930 N.S.; effective 3-28-2010.)

§ 61.2602 Purpose and Intent

(“Purpose and Intent” added 2-26-2010 by O-19930 N.S.; effective 3-28-2010.)

(4-2025)

§ 61.2603 Definitions*("Definitions" added 2-26-2010 by O-19930 N.S.; effective 3-28-2010.)***§ 61.2604 Authority***("Authority" added 2-26-2010 by O-19930 N.S.; effective 3-28-2010.)***§ 61.2605 Actions and Determinations***("Actions and Determinations" added 2-26-2010 by O-19930 N.S.; effective 3-28-2010.)***§ 61.2606 Incorporation of the Mello-Roos Community Facilities Act of 1982***("Incorporation of the Mello-Roos Community Facilities Act of 1982" added 2-26-2010 by O-19930 N.S.; effective 3-28-2010.)***§ 61.2607 Appeals of Special Tax***("Appeals of Special Tax" added 2-26-2010 by O-19930 N.S.; effective 3-28-2010.)***§ 61.2608 Limitation of Actions***("Limitation of Actions" added 2-26-2010 by O-19930 N.S.; effective 3-28-2010.)***§ 61.2609 Name and Nature of Districts***("Name and Nature of Districts" added 2-26-2010 by O-19930 N.S.; effective 3-28-2010.)***§ 61.2610 Elections***("Elections" added 2-26-2010 by O-19930 N.S.; effective 3-28-2010.)***§ 61.2611 Authorized Improvements and Equipment***("Authorized Improvements and Equipment" added 2-26-2010 by O-19930 N.S.; effective 3-28-2010.)***§ 61.2612 Authorized Services***("Authorized Services" added 2-26-2010 by O-19930 N.S.; effective 3-28-2010.)***§ 61.2613 Alternate Procedure for Forming Special Tax Districts***("Alternate Procedure for Forming Special Tax Districts" added 2-26-2010 by O-19930 N.S.; effective 3-28-2010.)***§ 61.2614 Alternate Procedure for Approving Issuance of Bonds***("Alternate Procedure for Approving Issuance of Bonds" added 2-26-2010 by O-19930 N.S.; effective 3-28-2010.)*

(4-2025)

§ 61.2615 Improvement Areas*("Improvement Areas" added 2-26-2010 by O-19930 N.S.; effective 3-28-2010.)***§ 61.2616 Refunding Bonds, Use of Savings***("Refunding Bonds, Use of Savings" added 2-26-2010 by O-19930 N.S.; effective 3-28-2010.)***§ 61.2617 Authority to Advance Funds***("Authority to Advance Funds" added 2-26-2010 by O-19930 N.S.; effective 3-28-2010.)***§ 61.2618 Division Controlling***("Division Controlling" added 2-26-2010 by O-19930 N.S.; effective 3-28-2010.)***§ 61.2619 Compliance with this Division***("Compliance with this Division" added 2-26-2010 by O-19930 N.S.; effective 3-28-2010.)***DIVISION 27****San Diego Convention Center Facilities District Procedural Ordinance***("San Diego Convention Center Facilities District Procedural Ordinance" added 11-2-2011 by O-20106 N.S.)***§ 61.2701 Purpose and intent***("Purpose and intent" added 11-2-2011 by O-20106 N.S.; effective 12-2-2011.)***§ 61.2702 Special tax proceedings***("Special tax proceedings" added 11-2-2011 by O-20106 N.S.; effective 12-2-2011.)***§ 61.2703 Non-exclusivity***("Non-exclusivity" added 11-2-2011 by O-20106 N.S.; effective 12-2-2011.)***§ 61.2704 Construction***("Construction" added 11-2-2011 by O-20106 N.S.; effective 12-2-2011.)***§ 61.2705 Definitions***("Definitions" added 11-2-2011 by O-20106 N.S.; effective 12-2-2011.)***§ 61.2706 Incorporation of the Mello-Roos Community Facilities Act of 1982 and portions of the Streets and Highways Code***("Incorporation of the Mello-Roos Community Facilities Act of 1982 and portions of the Streets and Highways Code" added 11-2-2011 by O-20106 N.S.; effective 12-2-2011.)*

(4-2025)

§ 61.2707 Authorized expenditures*("Authorized expenditures" added 11-2-2011 by O-20106 N.S.; effective 12-2-2011.)***§ 61.2708 Hearing, continuances***("Hearing, continuances" added 11-2-2011 by O-20106 N.S.; effective 12-2-2011.)***§ 61.2709 Written protests***("Written protests" added 11-2-2011 by O-20106 N.S.; effective 12-2-2011.)***§ 61.2710 Special tax levy; election; voter qualifications; ballots***("Special tax levy; election; voter qualifications; ballots" added 11-2-2011 by O-20106 N.S.; effective 12-2-2011.)***§ 61.2711 Notice of Special Tax Lien***("Notice of Special Tax Lien" added 11-2-2011 by O-20106 N.S.; effective 12-2-2011.)***§ 61.2712 Application of special tax***("Application of special tax" added 11-2-2011 by O-20106 N.S.; effective 12-2-2011.)***§ 61.2713 Special tax collected with transient occupancy tax***("Special tax collected with transient occupancy tax" added 11-2-2011 by O-20106 N.S.; effective 12-2-2011.)***§ 61.2714 Optional collection of delinquent special taxes on secured property tax roll***("Optional collection of delinquent special taxes on secured property tax roll" added 11-2-2011 by O-20106 N.S.; effective 12-2-2011.)***§ 61.2715 Refunding bonds, use of savings***("Refunding bonds, use of savings" added 11-2-2011 by O-20106 N.S.; effective 12-2-2011.)***§ 61.2716 Goals and policies***("Goals and policies" added 11-2-2011 by O-20106 N.S.; effective 12-2-2011.)***§ 61.2717 Compliance with Division***("Compliance with Division" added 11-2-2011 by O-20106 N.S.; effective 12-2-2011.)***§ 61.2718 Conflict of law***("Conflict of law" added 11-2-2011 by O-20106 N.S.; effective 12-2-2011.)*

ARTICLE 2**Public Rights-of-Way and Land Development***(Amended 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.)**(Amended 9-20-1960 by O-8354 N.S.)**(Amended 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)***DIVISION 1****Definitions and Regulations***(Amended 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)**(“Definitions and Regulations” repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)***§ 62.0101 Purpose and Intent***(“Definitions” added 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S. amended 9-20-1960 by O-8354 N.S.; amended 6-8-1961 by O-8479 N.S.; repealed (now Sec. 62.0102) 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)**(“Purpose and Intent” added 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)**(Amended 3-27-1975 by O-11526 N.S.)**(Amended 11-5-1984 by O-16315 N.S.)**(Amended 10-16-1989 by O-17365 N.S.)**(Amended 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)**(Amended 11-23-1992 by O-17864 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)***§ 62.0101.1 “Contractor” Defined***(Added 6-8-1961 by O-8479 N.S.)**(Repealed (now Sec. 62.0102(e)) 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)***§ 62.0101.2 “Encroachment” Defined***(Added 6-8-1961 by O-8479 N.S.)**(Repealed (now Sec. 62.0102(g)) 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)***§ 62.0101.3 “Grade” Defined***(Added 6-8-1961 by O-8479 N.S.)**(Repealed (now Sec. 62.0102(j)) 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)***§ 62.0101.4 “Private Contract” Defined***(Added 6-8-1961 by O-8479 N.S.)**(Repealed (now Sec. 62.0102(o)) 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)***§ 62.0101.5 “Private Engineer” Defined***(Added 6-8-1961 by O-8479 N.S.)**(Repealed (now Sec. 62.0102(d)) 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 62.0101.6 “Property Owner” Defined*(Added 6–8–1961 by O–8479 N.S.)**(Repealed (now Sec. 62.0102(p)) 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.)***§ 62.0101.7 “Public Improvement” Defined***(Added 6–8–1961 by O–8479 N.S.)**(Repealed (now Sec. 62.0102(q)) 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.)***§ 62.0101.8 “Public Rights of Way” Defined***(Added 6–8–1961 by O–8479 N.S.)**(Repealed (now Sec. 62.0102(s)) 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.)***§ 62.0101.9 “Public Property” Defined***(Added 6–8–1961 by O–8479 N.S.)**(Repealed (now Sec. 62.0102(r)) 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.)***§ 62.0101.10 “Encroachment Structure” Defined***(Added 6–8–1961 by O–8479 N.S.)**(Repealed (now Sec. 62.0102(g)) 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.)***§ 62.0101.11 “Land Development” Defined***(Added 6–8–1961 by O–8479 N.S.)**(Repealed (now Sec. 62.0102(k)) 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.)***§ 62.0101.12 “Excavation” Defined***(Added 6–8–1961 by O–8479 N.S.)**(Repealed (now Sec. 62.0102(i)) 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.)***§ 62.0101.13 “Embankment” Defined***(Added 6–8–1961 by O–8479 N.S.)**(Repealed (now Sec. 62.0102(f)) 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.)***§ 62.0101.14 “Reservation” Defined***(Added 6–8–1961 by O–8479 N.S.)**(Repealed (now Sec. 62.0102(u)) 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 62.0102 Definitions

(“City Streets— Painting, Disfiguring Prohibited” added 11–27–1956 by O–7229 N.S.; amended 9–20–1960 by O–8354 N.S.; repealed 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.)

(“Definitions” added (formerly Sec. 62.0101) 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.; amended 3–27–1975 by O–11526 N.S.; amended 10–1–1979 by O–15030 N.S.; amended 11–5–1984 by O–16315 N.S.; amended 10–16–1989 by O–17365 N.S.; amended 10–1–1990 O–17534 N.S.; amended 11–23–1992 by O–17864 N.S.)

(Amended 5–28–1996 by O–18309 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)

§ 62.0103 Enforcement Authority and Remedies

(“General Requirements for Work in Public Rights-of-Way and Land Development” added 11–27–1956 by O–7229 N.S.; amended 9–20–1960 by O–8354 N.S.; amended 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.; amended 10–22–1979 by O–15044 N.S.; retitled to “General Requirements” and amended 11–5–1984 by O–16315 N.S.; amended 10–1–1990 by O–17534 N.S.; amended 11–23–1992 by O–17864 N.S.; repealed (portions reenacted in Secs. 62.0210; 62.0116; 62.0306 and 62.0403) 8–10–1993 by O–17958 N.S.)

(“Enforcement Authority and Remedies” added (portions previously contained in former Sec. 62.0404) 8–10–1993 by O–17958 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)

§ 62.0104 Administration

(“Standards for Work in the Public Rights-of-way and Land Development” added 11–27–1956 by O–7229 N.S.; amended 9–20–1960 by O–8354 N.S.; repealed (now Sec. 62.0202) 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.)

(“Administration by the City Engineer” added (formerly Sec. 62.0105) and amended 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.)

(Amended 10–1–1979 by O–15030 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Administration” and amended 11–5–1984 by O–16315 N.S.)

(Amended 9–8–1986 by O–16704 N.S.)

(Amended 10–1–1990 by O–17534 N.S.)

(Amended 11–23–1992 by O–17864 N.S.)

(Amended 8–10–1993 by O–17958 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)

(4-2025)

§ 62.0105 Applications for Permits

(“Administration by the Permit Issuing Authority” added 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.; amended 9-20-1960 by O-8354 N.S.; amended and repealed (now Sec. 62.0104) 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)

(“Applications for Permits” added (formerly in Secs. 62.0301 and 62.0303) and amended 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)

(Amended 11-5-1984 by O-16315 N.S.)

(Amended 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)

§ 62.0106 Grading Review Permits

(“Land Development Work Not Subject To Regulation” added 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.; amended 9-20-1960 by O-8354 N.S.; amended and renumbered to Sec. 62.0403 on 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.; “Issuance of Permits” added (formerly in Sec. 62.0302) and amended 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.; amended 9-27-1973 by O-11134 N.S.; amended 11-5-1984 by O-16315 N.S.; amended 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.; retitled to “Grading Review Permits” and amended 11-23-1992 by O-17864 N.S.)

(Amended 5-18-1998 by O-18512 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-28-2006 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)

§ 62.0107 Permits for Projects within the Coastal Zone

(“Land Development Work Subject to Regulation Under Other Chapters of the Municipal Code” added 9-20-1960 by O-8354 N.S.; amended and renumbered to Sec. 62.0403 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)

(“Payment of Fees” added (formerly in Sec. 62.0401) and amended 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Permits For Project Within The Coastal Zone” and amended 11-5-1984 by O-16315 N.S.)

(Amended 4-18-1988 by O-17068 N.S.)

(Amended 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

(Amended 11-23-1992 by O-17864 N.S.)

(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)

(4-2025)

§ 62.0108 Exploratory Permits

(“Land Development Work Incidental To A Building or Structure” added 9–20–1960 by O–8354 N.S.; amended and renumbered to Sec. 62.0404 on 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.)

(“Fees Under This Article Shall Be Determined and Collected As Follows” added and amended 8-17-1971 by O–10660 N.S.; amended 10–5–1977 by O–12165 N.S.; amended 2–12–1979 by O–12574 N.S.; amended 9–27–1982 by O–15823 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Fees” and amended 11–5–1984 by O–16315 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 62.0109 on 10-1-1990 by O–17534 N.S.)

(“Exploratory Permits” added 10–1–1990 by O–17534 N.S.)

(Amended 11–23–1992 by O–17864 N.S.)

(Amended 7–25–1994 by O–18088 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)

§ 62.0109 Fees

(“Board of Review for Land Development Work” added 9–20–1960 by O–8354 N.S.; repealed 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.)

(“Refunding of Permit Fees” added (formerly Sec. 62.0403) 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.; retitled to “Refunds” and amended 11–5–1984 by O–16315 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 62.0110 on 10–1–1990 by O–17534 N.S.)

(“Fees” renumbered from Sec. 62.0108 and amended 10–1–1990 by O–17534 N.S.)

(Amended 11–23–1992 by O–17864 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)

§ 62.0110 Refunds

(“Private Contract Performance and Materialman’s Bond Required” added (formerly in Secs. 62.0201 and 62.0202) and amended 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.; amended 1–22–1979 by O–12556 N.S.)

(Amended and retitled to “Bond Required” 11–5–1984 by O–16315 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 62.0111 on 10–1–1990 by O–17534 N.S.)

(“Refunds” renumbered from Sec. 62.0109 and amended on 10–1–1990 by O–17534 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)

§ 62.0111 Bond Required

(“Type and Amount of Performance and Materialman’s Bond Established” added (formerly in Sec. 62.0203) and amended 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.; amended 1–22–1979 by O–12556 N.S.; retitled to “Amount of Bond Required” and amended 11–5–1984 by O–16315 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 62.0112 on 10–1–1990 by O–17534 N.S.)

(“Bond Required” renumbered from Sec. 62.0110 and amended on 10–1–1990 by O–17534 N.S.)

(Amended 11–23–1992 by O–17864 N.S.)

(Amended 6–1–1993 by O–17918 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)

(4-2025)

§ 62.0112 Amount of Bond Required

(“Qualifications To Do Work” added 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.; amended 11-5-1984 by O-16315 N.S.; amended 10-16-1989 by O-17365 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 62.0113 on 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

(“Amount of Bond Required” renumbered from Sec. 62.0111 and amended on 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

(Amended 11-23-1992 by O-17864 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)

§ 62.0113 Qualifications to do Work

(“Property Owner’s Application” added (formerly in Secs. 62.0204 and 62.0205) and amended 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.; repealed 11-5-1984 (reenacted in substance in Sec. 62.0115) by O-16315 N.S.)

(“Qualifications To Do Work” renumbered from Sec. 62.0112 on 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

(Amended 11-23-1992 by O-17864 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)

§ 62.0114 Appointment of Hearing Officer

(“Public Utility Work” added 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.; renumbered to Section 62.0115 on 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

(“City Manager’s Hearing” added on 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Appointment of Hearing Officer” and amended 11-23-1992 by O-17864 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)

§ 62.0115 Public Utility Work

(“Appeals From Decisions of the City Engineer” added 11-5-1984 by O-16315 N.S.; amended 8-19-1985 by O-16493 N.S.; renumbered to Section 62.0116 on 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

(“Public Utility Work” renumbered from Sec. 62.0114 on 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)

§ 62.0116 Public Improvement, Grading, Encroachment Requirements

(“Request for Public Hearing Before the City Manager” added 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.; repealed 11-23-1992 by O-17864 N.S.)

(“Public Improvement, Grading, Encroachment Requirements” added (a)–(c) portions previously contained in former Sec. 62.0103(b)–(d) 8-10-1993 by O-17958 N.S.)

(Amended 5-28-1996 by O-18309 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)

§ 62.0117 Appeals from Decisions of the City Manager’s Hearing Officer

(Added 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-23-1992 by O-17864 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 62.0118 Minor Land Development and Encroachment Permits*(Added 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-23-1992 by O-17864 N.S.)***§ 62.0119 Permit Issuing Authority Power to Arrest***(Added 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)**(Repealed (provisions consolidated within Sec. 12.0105) 8-10-1993 by O-17958 N.S.)***DIVISION 2****Public Improvements and Public Rights-of-Way***(“Qualifications Required For Persons Doing Work in the Public Right-of-Way”
added 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Qualifications Required For Persons Constructing Public Improvements
or Encroachments in the Public Rights-of-Way
and/or Developing Land” on 9-20-1960 by O-8354 N.S.)
(Repealed 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)**(“Public Improvements and Public Rights-of-Way”
added 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)**(“Public Improvements and Public Rights-of-Way” repealed 11-28-2005 by
O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)***§ 62.0201 Standards for Public Improvement Work***(“Application and Performance Bond” added 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.; amended 2-5-1957 by
O-7325 N.S.; amended 9-20-1960 by O-8354 N.S.; amended 2-10-1966 by O-9369 N.S.;
amended and renumbered (now Secs. 62.0110 and 62.0112) 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)**(“Applications for Public Improvement Permits” added (formerly in Sec. 62.0301) and amended 8-
17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Standards For Public Improvement Work” (formerly Sec. 62.0202) and amended 11-
5-1984 by O-16316 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)*

(4-2025)

§ 62.0202 Major Public Improvement Permit

(“Property Owner’s Application” added 11–27–1956 by O–7229 N.S.; amended 2–5–1959 by O–8052 N.S.; amended 9–20–1960 by O–8354 N.S.; repealed (now Sec. 62.0110) 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.)

(“Standards for Public Improvement Work” added (formerly in Sec. 62.0104) and amended 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 62.0201 on 11–5–1984 by O–16316 N.S.)

(“Public Improvement Work Requiring City Council Authorization” (formerly Sec. 62.0203) added and amended 11–5–1984 by O–16316 N.S.)

(Amended 10–1–1990 by O–17534 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Major Public Improvement Permit” and amended 11–23–1992 by O–17864 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)

§ 62.0203 Public Improvement Subject to Desuetude or Damage

(“Property Owner’s Performance Bonds” added 11–27–1956 by O–7229 N.S.; amended 2–5–1957 by O–7325 N.S.; retitled to “Type and Amount of Performance Bond Established” and amended 9–20–1960 by O–8354 N.S.; amended 10–14–1965 by O–9303 N.S.; repealed (now Sec. 62.0111) 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.)

(“Public Improvement Work Requiring City Council Authorization” added (formerly in Sec. 62.0304) and amended 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.; amended and now Sec. 62.0202 on 11–5–1984 by O–16316 N.S.)

(“Public Improvement Subject To Desuetude or Damage” added (formerly Sec. 62.0204) on 11–5–1984 by O–16316 N.S.)

(Amended 10–1–1990 by O–17534 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)

§ 62.0204 City Streets— Painting, Disfiguring Prohibited

(“Private Contract Performance Bond Required” added 11–27–1956 by O–7229 N.S.; retitled to “Property Owner’s Application” and amended 9–20–1960 by O–8354 N.S.; repealed (now Sec. 62.0113) 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.)

(“Public Improvements Subject to Desuetude or Damage” added 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.; amended and retitled (now Sec. 62.0203) 11–5–1984 by O–16316 N.S.)

(“City Streets— Painting, Disfiguring Prohibited” amended (formerly Sec. 62.0205) and retitled 11–5–1984 by O–16316 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)

(4-2025)

§ 62.0205 Acceptance of Dedications

(“Performance Bond Requirements” added 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.; retitled to “Property Owner’s Performance Bonds” and amended 9-20-1960 by O-8354 N.S.; amended 2-10-1966 by O-9369 N.S.; renumbered (now Sec. 62.0113) 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)

(“City Streets— Painting, Disfiguring Prohibited” added (formerly Sec. 62.0102) 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.; amended and now in Sec. 62.0204 on 11-5-1984 by O-16316 N.S.;

“Acceptance of Reservations” added (formerly Sec. 62.0206) 11-5-1984 by O-16316 N.S.)

(Amended 1-9-1995 by O-18135 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)

§ 62.0206 Public Improvements Incidental to a Building Permit or Structure

(“Type and Amount of Performance Bond” added 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.; retitled to “Type and Amount of Performance Bond Established” and amended 2-5-1957 by O-7325 N.S.; repealed 9-20-1960 by O-8354 N.S.)

(“Acceptance of Reservations” added 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.; amended, retitled and renumbered to Sec. 62.0205 on 11-5-1984 by O-16316 N.S.)

(“Public Improvement Incidental To A Building Permit or Structure,” renumbered from Sec. 62.0207, amended and retitled on 11-5-1984 by O-16316 N.S.; amended 9-8-1986 by O-16704 N.S.; amended 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.; amended 6-1-1993 by O-17919 N.S.)

(Amended 4-1-1996 by O-18279 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)

§ 62.0207 Public Improvements Incidental to a Building or Structure in Centre City

(“Public Improvements Incidental To A Building or Structure” added 5-23-1974 by O-11325 N.S.; amended 5-11-1977 by O-12064 N.S.; amended 11-16-1981 by O-15615 N.S.; amended (now Sec. 62.0206) 11-5-1984 by O-16316 N.S.)

(“Public Improvement Incidental To A Building or Structure In Centre City” added 11-5-1984 by O-16316 N.S.)

(Amended 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)

§ 62.0208 Cost Reimbursement District Procedural Ordinance

(“Charges for Prior Street Improvements” added 5-18-1977 by O-12070 N.S.; amended 11-5-1984 by O-16316 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Cost Reimbursement District Procedural Ordinance” and amended 1-25-1988 by O-17013 N.S.)

(Amended 1-6-1992 by O-17725 N.S.)

(Renumbered to 142.0680 11-22-2004 by O-19335 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)

(4-2025)

§ 62.0209 Centre City Review Committee*(Added 6-3-1985 by O-16436 N.S.)**(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)***§ 62.0210 Unauthorized Public Improvements Prohibited***(Added (portions previously contained in former Sec. 62.01039a)) 8-10-1993 by O-17958 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)***DIVISION 3****Encroachments on Public Rights-of-Way or Public Property***(“Permits For Work in the Public Right-of-Way”**added 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Permits For Work in the Public Rights-of-Way and for Land Development Work” on 9-20-1960 by O-8354 N.S.; repealed 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)**(“Encroachments on Public Rights-of-Way or Public Property” added 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)**(“Encroachments on Public Rights-of-way or Public Property” repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)***§ 62.0301 Applications***(“Applications for Permits” added 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.; amended 9-20-1960 by O-8354 N.S.; amended and renumbered (now in Sec. 62.0405) 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)**(“Applications for Encroachment Permits” added 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Applications” and amended 11-5-1984 by O-16317 N.S.)**(Amended 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)**(Amended 2-27-2001 by O-18924 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)***§ 62.0302 Encroachment Removal Agreement***(“Issuance of Permits” added 11-27-1956 by 7229 N.S.; amended 9-20-1960 by O-8354 N.S.; amended and renumbered (now in Sec. 62.0106) 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)**(“Encroachment Removal Agreement” added (formerly Sec. 62.0305) and amended 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)**(Amended 11-5-1984 by O-16317 N.S.)**(Amended 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)**(Amended 2-27-2001 by O-18924 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)*

(4-2025)

§ 62.0303 Encroachments Requiring City Council Authorization

(“Special Investigations” added 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.; amended 9-20-1960 by O-8354 N.S.; amended and renumbered (now in Sec. 62.0105(c) 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)

(“Encroachment Agreement for Use within Structures Built Over Public Rights-of-Way” added (formerly Sec. 62.0306) and amended 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Encroachments Requiring City Council Authorization” (formerly Sec. 62.0304) and amended 11-5-1984 by O-16317 N.S.)

(Amended 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)

§ 62.0304 Ramped Entries/Exits in Centre City

(“Work Requiring City Council Authorization” added 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.; amended 4-1-1958 by O-7821 N.S.; amended 9-20-1960 by O-8354 N.S.; amended and renumbered (now in Sec. 62.0203) 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)

(“Encroachments Requiring City Council Authorization” added 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.; amended (now in Sec. 62.0303) 11-5-1984 by O-16317 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Ramped Entries/Exits In Centre City” and amended 11-5-1984 by O-16317 N.S.)

(Amended 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)

§ 62.0305 Public Improvement Repair or Relocation

(“Encroachment Removal Agreement” added 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.; amended 9-20-1960 by O-8354 N.S.; amended 2-10-1966 by O-9369 N.S.; renumbered (now in Sec. 62.0302) 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)

(“Public Improvement Repair or Relocation” added (formerly Sec. 62.0103(f)) and amended 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)

§ 62.0306 Unauthorized Encroachments Prohibited

(“Encroachment Agreement for Use with Structures Built Over Public Rights-of-Way” added 9-20-1960 by O-8354 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 62.0303 on 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)

(“Unauthorized Encroachments Prohibited” added (portions previously contained in former Sec. 62.0103(a)) 8-10-1993 by O-17958 N.S.)

(Repealed 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)

§ 62.0307 Maintenance Agreement for Use with Land Development

(Added 9-20-1960 by O-8354 N.S.)

(Repealed (replaced by Secs. 62.0406, 62.0407, 62.0409 and 62.0411) 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)

DIVISION 4**Grading**

*(“Fees For Work in the Public Right-of-Way”
added 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Fees For Work in the Public Rights-of-Way
and For Land Development” on 9-20-1960 by O-8354 N.S.)*

*(Retitled to “Fees For Matters Affecting Public Rights-of-Way and Land
Development” on 5-9-1963 by O-8828 N.S.)*

(Retitled to “Land Development” on 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Grading” on 11-23-1992 by O-17864 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 62.0401 Purpose and Intent

*(“Payment of Fees” added 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.; amended 9-20-1960 by O-8354 N.S.;
amended 2-16-1971 by O-10504 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 62.0107 on 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)
 (“Administration of Land Development by City Engineer” added (formerly Sec. 62.0104) and
amended 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)*

(Amended 7-16-1979 by O-12698 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Purpose and Intent” and amended 1-7-1985 by O-16348 N.S.)

(Amended 4-18-1988 by O-17068 N.S.)

(Amended 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 62.0402 Administration

*(“Schedule of Fees For Public Improvements and Encroachments” added 11-27-1956 by O-7229
N.S.; amended 9-20-1960 by O-8354 N.S.; retitled to “Fees Under This Article Shall Be
Determined and Collected as Follows” and amended 2-16-1971 by O-10504 N.S.; renumbered to
Sec. 62.0108 on 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)*

(“Applicability to All Land Development” added 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Administration” and amended 1-7-1985 by O-16348 N.S.)

(Amended 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

(Amended 11-23-1992 by O-17864 N.S.)

(Amended 8-10-1993 by O-17958 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

(4-2025)

§ 62.0402.1 Penalties For Unauthorized Land Development

(Added 1–7–1985 by O–16348 N.S.; amended 9–8–1986 by O–16704 N.S.; amended 1–8–1990 by O–17408 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 62.0403 on 10–1–1990 by O–17534 N.S.)

§ 62.0402.2 Enforcement

(Added 1–7–1985 by O–16348 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 62.0404 on 10–1–1990 by O–17534 N.S.)

§ 62.0403 Unauthorized Grading

(“Refunding of Fees” added 11–27–1956 by O–7229 N.S.; retitled to “Refunding of Permit Fees” and amended 9–20–1960 by O–8354 N.S.; amended 2–16–1971 by O–10504 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 62.0109 on 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.)

(“Exceptions for Land Development” added (formerly in Secs. 62.0106 and 62.0107) and amended 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.; amended 7–6–1979 by O–12698 N.S.; amended 10–1–1979 by O–15030 N.S.; retitled to “Exemptions from Permit Requirements” and amended 1–7–1985 by O–16348 N.S.; amended 10–16–1989 by O–17365 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 62.0406 on 10–1–1990 by O–17534 N.S.)

(“Penalties for Unauthorized Land Development” renumbered from Sec. 62.0402.1 and amended 10–1–1990 by O–17534 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Penalties for Unauthorized Grading” and amended 11–23–1992 by O–17864 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Unauthorized Grading” (portions previously contained in former Sec. 62.0103(a)) and amended 8–10–1993 by O–17958 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 62.0404 Enforcement

(“Land Development Work Incidental To A Building or Structure” added (formerly in Sec. 62.0108) and amended 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.; retitled to “Land Development in Connection with a Building or Structure” and amended 1–7–1985 by O–16348 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 62.0407 on 10–1–1990 by O–17534 N.S.)

(“Enforcement” renumbered from Sec. 62.0402.2 and amended on 10–1–1990 by O–17534 N.S.)

(Repealed (portions reenacted in Sec. 62.0103(a)) 8–10–1993 by O–17958 N.S.)

§ 62.0404.5 Clearing and Grubbing

(“Clearing and Grubbing Incidental To Land Development Work” added 9–6–1973 by O–11118 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Clearing and Grubbing” and amended 1–7–1985 by O–16348 N.S.)

(Repealed 10–16–1989 by O–17365 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 62.0404.6 Soil Testing and Geologic Exploration*(Added 1-7-1985 by O-16348 N.S.)**(Amended 10-16-1989 by O-17365 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 62.0409 on 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)***§ 62.0405 Site Restoration***(“Street Closing Fees” added 5-9-1963 by O-8828 N.S.; amended and renumbered (now in Sec. 62.0801) 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.)**(“Applications for Permits” added (formerly Sec. 62.0301) and amended 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.; amended 3-27-1975 by O-11526 N.S.; amended 7-16-1979 by O-12698 N.S.; amended 10-1-1979 by O-15030 N.S.; amended 8-20-1984 by O-16263 N.S.; amended 1-7-1985 by O-16348 N.S.; amended 4-18-1988 by O-17068 N.S.; amended 10-16-1989 by O-17365 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 62.0410 on 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)**(“Site Restoration” added 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)**(Amended 11-23-1992 by O-17864 N.S.)**(Amended 8-10-1993 by O-17958 N.S.)**(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)***§ 62.0406 Grading Permits***(“Protection of Adjacent Property and Public Right-of-Way” added 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.; amended 7-16-1979 by O-12698 N.S.; amended 1-7-1985 by O-16348 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 62.0411 on 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)**(“Exemptions from Land Development Permit Requirements” renumbered from Sec. 62.0403, retitled and amended 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Grading Permits” and amended 11-23-1992 by O-17864 N.S.)**(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)***§ 62.0407 Grading in Connection with a Building or Structure***(“Replacement of Public Improvements Damaged By Land Development” added (formerly Sec. 62.0103) and amended 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.; amended 1-7-1985 by O-16348 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 62.0412 on 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)**(“Land Development in Connection with a Building or Structure” renumbered from Sec. 62.0404 and amended on 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Grading in Connection with a Building or Structure” and amended 11-23-1992 by O-17864 N.S.)**(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)*

(4-2025)

§ 62.0408 Grading in Connection with a Subdivision Final Map or Parcel Map

(“Special Bond Required For Excavation” added 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.; amended 1-7-1985 by O-16348 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 62.0413 on 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

(“Land Development in Connection with a Subdivision Final Map or Parcel Map” added 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Grading in Connection with a Subdivision Final Map or Parcel Map” and amended 11-23-1992 by O-17864 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 62.0409 Soil Testing and Geologic Exploration

(“Maintenance Agreement For Land Development Involving Uncontrolled Embankment” added 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.; amended 1-7-1985 by O-16348 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 62.0414 on 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

(“Soil Testing and Geologic Exploration” renumbered from Sec. 62.0404.6 and amended 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 62.0410 Applications for Permits

(“Slope Gradient Requirements” added 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.; amended 3-27-1975 by O-11526 N.S.; amended 7-16-1979 by O-12698 N.S.; amended 1-7-1985 by O-16348 N.S.; amended 10-16-1989 by O-17365 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 62.0415 on 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.;

“Applications for Permits” renumbered from Sec. 62.0405 on 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.; amended 11-23-1992 by O-17864 N.S.)

(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 62.0411 Protection of Adjacent Property and Public Rights-of-Way

(“Authority of City Engineer to Permit Steeper Slope Development” added 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.; amended 7-16-1979 by O-12698 N.S.; repealed 1-7-1985 by O-16348 N.S.)

(“Protection of Adjacent Property and Public Rights-of-Way” renumbered from Sec. 62.0406 on 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

(Amended 11-23-1992 by O-17864 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 62.0412 Replacement of Public Improvements Damaged by Grading

(“Planning Commission Consideration of Special Permission For Higher or Steeper Slope Development” added 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.; amended 7-16-1979 by O-12698 N.S.; repealed 1-7-1985 by O-16348 N.S.)

(“Replacement of Public Improvements Damaged by Land Development” renumbered from Sec. 62.0407 on 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Replacement of Public Improvements Damaged by Grading” and amended 11-23-1992 by O-17864 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

(4-2025)

§ 62.0413 Special Bond Required for Excavation

(“City Council Consideration of Appeals From Decisions of The Planning Commission or City Engineer” added (formerly Sec. 62.0109) and amended 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.; amended 1–19–1977 by O–11998 N.S.; amended 8–21–1978 by O–12420 N.S.; amended 7–16–1979 by O–12698 N.S.; amended 4–25–1983 by O–15947 N.S.; repealed 1–7–1985 by O–16348 N.S.)

(“Special Bond Required for Excavation” renumbered from Sec. 62.0408 and amended 10–1–1990 by O–17534 N.S.)

(Amended 11–23–1992 by O–17864 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 62.0414 Maintenance Agreement for Land Development Involving Uncontrolled Embankment

(“Slope Planting Requirements” added 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.; amended 3–27–1975 by O–11526 N.S.; retitled to “Revegetation” and amended 1–7–1985 by O–16348 N.S.; amended 10–16–1989 by O–17365 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 62.0416 on 10–1–1990 by O–17534 N.S.)

(“Maintenance Agreement for Land Development Involving Uncontrolled Embankment” renumbered from Sec. 62.0409 on 10–1–1990 by O–17534 N.S.)

(Amended 11–23–1992 by O–17864 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 62.0415 Slope Gradient Requirements

(“General Slope Irrigation Requirements” added 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.; amended 3–27–1975 by O–11526 N.S.; amended 7–16–1979 by O–12698 N.S.; repealed 1–7–1985 by O–16348 N.S.)

(“Slope Gradient Requirements” renumbered from Sec. 62.0410 and amended 10–1–1990 by O–17534 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 62.0416 Revegetation

(“Minimum Slope Irrigation Requirements For Various Slope Gradients” added 8–17–1971 by O–10660 N.S.; repealed 1–7–1985 by O–16348 N.S.)

(“Revegetation” renumbered from Sec. 62.0414 and amended 10–1–1990 by O–17534 N.S.)

(Amended 11–23–1992 by O–17864 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 62.0416.5 Prompt Installation of Irrigation System and Planting Required

(Added 3–27–1975 by O–11526 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 62.0417 on 10–1–1990 by O–17534 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 62.0417 Prompt Installation of Irrigation System and Planting Required

(“Maintenance of Planting and Irrigation Systems” added 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.; amended 3-27-1975 by O-11526 N.S.; amended 10-16-1989 by O-17365 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 62.0418 on 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

(“Prompt Installation of Irrigation System and Planting Required” renumbered from Sec. 62.0416.5 and amended 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 62.0417.1 Protecting Water Quality in Coastal Lagoons

(Added 4-18-1988 by O-17068 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 62.0419 on 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

§ 62.0418 Grading and Encroachment Permits

(“Land Development Advisory Board” added (formerly in Sec. 62.0109) and amended 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 62.0420 on 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

(“Maintenance of Planting and Irrigation Systems” renumbered from Sec. 62.0417 on 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.; retitled to “Grading and Encroachment Permits” and amended 11-23-1992 by O-17864 N.S.)

(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 62.0419 Protecting Water Quality in Coastal Lagoons

(“Constitutionality” added 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 62.0421 on 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

(“Protecting Water Quality in Coastal Lagoons” renumbered from Sec. 62.0417.1 on 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

(Amended 11-23-1992 by O-17864 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 62.0420 Grading Advisory Board

(“Applicability To Tentative Maps” added 8-17-1971 by O-10660 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 62.0422 on 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.; “Land Development Advisory Board” renumbered from Sec. 62.0418 on 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.; retitled to “Grading Advisory Board” and amended 11-23-1992 by O-17864 N.S.)

(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 62.0421 Severability

(“Areas of Special Flood Hazard” added 2-27-1989 by O-17252 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 62.0423 on 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 62.0419 and retitled from “Constitutionality” to “Severability” 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

(4-2025)

§ 62.0422 Applicability to Tentative Maps*(Renumbered from Sec. 62.0420 and amended 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.)**(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)***§ 62.0423 Areas of Special Flood Hazard***(“Areas of Special Flood Hazard” renumbered from Sec. 62.0421 on 10-1-1990 by O-17534 N.S.; amended 11-23-1992 by O-17864 N.S.)**(Amended 12-16-1997 by O-18453 N.S.)**(Repealed 4-22-2002 by O-19051 N.S.; effective 10-8-2002.)***DIVISION 5
Street Benches****§ 62.0501 Street Benches, Conditions and Regulations***(Incorp. 1-2-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-1152 N.S. adopted 5-18-1937; renumbered from Sec. 62.05 on 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.)**(Amended 6-9-1959 by O-8128 N.S.)**(Amended 2-12-1979 by O-12575 N.S.)**(Repealed 1-31-2000 by O-18745 N.S.)***§ 62.0502 Same License Fees***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-1703 N.S. adopted 11-28-1939; renumbered from Sec. 62.05.1 on 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.; amended 6-9-1959 by O-8128 N.S.; repealed 2-12-1979 by O-12575 N.S.)*

DIVISION 6
Street Planting*(Added 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.)***§ 62.0600 Purpose and Intent***(Added 3-12-1964 by O-8980 N.S.)***§ 62.0601 Planting on City Streets — Definition***(Renumbered from Sec. 62.13 on 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.)***§ 62.0602 Jurisdiction and Authority***(Renumbered from Sec. 62.13.1 on 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.)**(Amended 12-11-1958 by O-8021 N.S.)**(Amended 3-12-1964 by O-8980 N.S.)***§ 62.0603 Same Approval Required***(Renumbered from Sec. 62.13.2 on 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.)**(Amended 3-12-1964 by O-8980 N.S.)***§ 62.0604 Same Removal of Planting Without Permit Prohibited***(Renumbered from Sec. 62.13.3 on 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.)***§ 62.0605 Same — Fastening Animals to Trees, Etc. — Prohibited***(Renumbered from Sec. 62.13.4 on 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.)***§ 62.0606 Attaching Rope, Wire, Etc. — Detrimental Substance — Prohibited***(Renumbered from Sec. 62.13.5 on 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.)***§ 62.0607 Same — Removal, Injury of Guard Device — Prohibited***(Renumbered from Sec. 62.13.6 on 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.)***§ 62.0608 Same — Attaching Electric Devices — Prohibited***(Renumbered from Sec. 62.13.7 on 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.)**(Amended 3-12-1964 by O-8980 N.S.)***§ 62.0609 Same — Open Space of Ground Around Tree — Required***(Renumbered from Sec. 62.13.8 on 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.)**(Amended 3-12-1964 by O-8980 N.S.)***§ 62.0610 Same — Alteration, Moving, Etc., of Building — Safeguarding Trees***(Renumbered from Sec. 62.13.9 on 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 62.0611 Same — Owners of Premises Required to Trim Branches*(Renumbered from Sec. 62.13.10 on 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.)**(Amended 8-24-1977 by O-12133 N.S.)**(Amended 10-16-1989 by O-17366 N.S.)***§ 62.0612 Same — Interference with Employee — Prohibited***(Renumbered from Sec. 62.13.11 on 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.)**(Amended 3-12-1964 by O-8980 N.S.)***§ 62.0613 Same — Notice of Damage by Property Owner to Park and Recreation Director***(Renumbered from Sec. 62.13.12 on 11-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.)***§ 62.0614 Same — Uniform Street Planting Map***(Renumbered from Sec. 62.13.13 on 1-27-1956 by O-7229 N.S.)**(Amended 3-12-1964 by O-8980 N.S.)***§ 62.0615 Permits***(Added 12-11-1958 by O-8021 N.S.)**(Amended 3-12-1964 by O-8980 N.S.)***§ 62.0616 Property Owners Performance Bonds***(Added 12-11-1958 by O-8021 N.S.)**(Amended 3-12-1964 by O-8980 N.S.)**(Retitled from “Property Owners’ Performance Bonds” to “Property Owners Performance Bonds” and amended 3-22-2018 by O-20917 N.S.; effective 4-21-2018.)*

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20917 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies it as a Local Coastal Program Amendment.]

§ 62.0617 Same — Tree Maintenance and Removal Agreement*(Added 12-11-1958 by O-8021 N.S.)**(Repealed 3-12-1964 by O-8980 N.S.)***§ 62.0618 Same — Permit Fees***(Added 12-11-1958 by O-8021 N.S.)**(Repealed 3-12-1964 by O-8980 N.S.)*

DIVISION 7
Curb Painting

(Added 8-18-1966 by O-9482 N.S.)

§ 62.0701 Curbs — Regulations for Painting Street Numbers

(Added 8-18-1966 by O-9482 N.S.)

(Amended by renumbering 62.07 to 62.0701 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)

§ 62.0702 City Streets—Painting, Disfiguring Prohibited

(Added 11-28-2005 by O-19446 N.S.; effective 2-9-2006.)

DIVISION 8
Street Closings

(Added 8-17-1971 by O-10659 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

§ 62.0801 Street Closing and Easement Abandonment Fees

(Added 8-17-1971 by O-10659 N.S.)

(Formerly Sec. 62.0405.)

(Amended 6-12-1973 by O-11079 N.S.)

(Amended 2-12-1979 by O-12576 N.S.)

(Repealed 12-9-1997 by O-18451 N.S.; effective 1-1-2000.)

DIVISION 9
Newsracks on Public Right-of-Way
(Added 5-2-1974 by O-11312 N.S.)

§ 62.0901 Purpose and Intent

(Added 5-2-1974 by O-11312 N.S.)

§ 62.0902 Definitions

(Added 5-2-1974 by O-11312 N.S.)

(Amended 3-20-1989 by O-17266 N.S.)

§ 62.0903 Prohibition

(Added 5-2-1974 by O-11312 N.S.)

(Amended 9-10-1984 by O-16279 N.S.)

(Amended 3-20-1989 by O-17266 N.S.)

DIVISION 10
Newsracks on Public Rights of Way — Locations
(Added 12-6-1974 by O-11457 N.S.)
(Amended 2-26-07 by O-19578 N.S.)

§ 62.1001 Statement of Findings and Intent

(Added 12-6-1974 by O-11457 N.S.)

(Amended 9-30-1996 by O-18345 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Statement of Findings and Intent” and Amended 2-26-2007 by O-19578 N.S.; effective 3-28-2007.)

§ 62.1002 Definitions

(“Definitions” added 12-6-1974 by O-11457 N.S.)

(Amended 9-30-1996 by –18345 N.S.)

(Amended 2-26-07 by O-19578 N.S.; effective 3-28-07.)

§ 62.1003 General Prohibition

(Added 12-6-1974 by O-11457 N.S.)

(Retitled to “General Prohibition” and Amended 2-26-07 by O-19578 N.S.; effective 3-28-07.)

§ 62.1004 Standards for Newsracks

(Added 12-6-1974 by O-11457 N.S.)

(Amended 9-30-1996 by O-18345 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Physical Standards for Newsracks” and Amended 2-26-07 by O-19578 N.S.; effective 3-28-07.)

§ 62.1005 Location of Newsracks

(“Location of Newsracks” added 12-6-1974 by O-11457 N.S.; amended 5-20-1985 by O-16429 N.S.)

(Amended 9-30-1996 by O-18345 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Standards for Proper Removal of Newsracks” 2-26-2007 by O-19578 N.S.; effective 3-28-2007.)

§ 62.1006 Uniform Newsracks Required at Certain Locations

(“Uniform Newsracks Required at Certain Locations” added 12-6-1974 by O-11457 N.S.)

(Repealed 9-30-1996 by O-18345 N.S.)

(“Uniform Newsracks Required at Certain Locations” Added 2-26-2007 by O-19578 N.S.; effective 3-28-2007.)

(4-2025)

§ 62.1007 Enforcement*(Added 12-6-1974 by O-11457 N.S.)**(Amended 9-30-1996 by O-18345 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Additional Location Standards for the Metropolitan Transit System” and Amended 2-26-2007 by O-19578 N.S.; effective 3-28-2007.)***§ 62.1008 Additional Standards for the Gaslamp Quarter Planned District***(“Appeal” added 12-6-1974 by O-11457 N.S.)**(Repealed 9-30-1996 by O-18345 N.S.)**(“Additional Standards for the Gaslamp Quarter Planned District” Added 2-26-2007 by O-19578 N.S.; effective 3-28-2007.)***§ 62.1009 Permit Requirements and Standards***(Added 12-6-1974 by O-11457 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Permit Requirements and Standards” and Amended 2-26-2007 by O-19578 N.S.; effective 3-28-2007.)***§ 62.1010 Indemnification Requirement***(Added 12-6-1974 by O-11457 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Indemnification Requirement” and Amended 2-26-2007 by O-19578 N.S.; effective 3-28-2007.)***§ 62.1011 Insurance Requirement***(Added 12-6-1974 by O-11457 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Insurance Requirement” and Amended 2-26-2007 by O-19578 N.S.; effective 3-28-2007.)***§ 62.1012 Enforcement***(Added 12-6-1974 by O-11457 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Enforcement” and Amended 2-26-2007 by O-19578 N.S.; effective 3-28-2007.)***§ 62.1013 Summary Removal of Newsracks***(Added 12-6-1974 by O-11457 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Summary Removal of Newsracks” and Amended 2-26-2007 by O-19578 N.S.; effective 3-28-2007.)***§ 62.1014 Permit Fees***(“Permit Fees” Added 2-26-2007 by O-19578 N.S.; effective 3-28-2007.)***§ 62.1015 Recovery of Costs, Fees and Penalties***(“Recovery of Costs, Fees and Penalties” Added 2-26-2007 by O-19578 N.S.; effective 3-28-2007.)*

(4-2025)

§ 62.1016 Correction of Minor Violations*(“Correction of Minor Violations” Added 2-26-2007 by O-19578 N.S.; effective 3-28-2007.)***§ 62.1017 Public Nuisance***(“Public Nuisance” Added 2-26-2007 by O-19578 N.S.; effective 3-28-2007.)***§ 62.1018 Abandonment***(“Abandonment” Added 2-26-2007 by O-19578 N.S.; effective 3-28-2007.)***§ 62.1019 Appeal***(“Appeal” Added 2-26-2007 by O-19578 N.S.; effective 3-28-2007.)***§ 62.1020 Conflict***(“Conflict” Added 2-26-2007 by O-19578 N.S.; effective 3-28-2007.)***§ 62.1021 Constitutionality***(“Constitutionality” Added 2-26-2007 by O-19578 N.S.; effective 3-28-2007.)***DIVISION 11****Procedures for Work on Utility Installations in the Public Right-of-Way***(“Procedures for Use of Public Rights-of-way by Public Utilities”**added 5-28-1996 by O-18309 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Procedures for Work on Utility Installations in the Public Right-of-Way”
on 10-8-2001 by O-18995 N.S.)***§ 62.1101 Purpose and Intent***(“Purpose and Intent” added 5-28-1996 by O-18309 N.S.)***§ 62.1102 Definitions***(“Definitions” added 5-28-1996 by O-18309 N.S.)**(Amended 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)**(Amended 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024.)***§ 62.1103 Authority of City Engineer and Duty to Obtain City Engineer Approval***(“Authority of City Engineer and Duty to Obtain City Engineer Approval” added 5-28-1996 by
O-18309 N.S.)**(Amended 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)*

(4-2025)

§ 62.1104 Records

(“Records” added 5–28–1996 by O–18309 N.S.)
(Amended 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)
(Amended 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024.)

§ 62.1105 Installations

(“Installations” added 5–28–1996 by O–18309 N.S.)
(Amended 10-8-2001 by O-18995 N.S.)
(Amended 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)
(Amended 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024.)

§62.1106 Coordination of Excavation by Public Utilities

(“Documents Required for City Engineer Authorization” added 5–28–1996 by O–18309 N.S.)
(“Documents Required for City Engineer Authorization” renumbered to Sec. 62.1107; “Placement and Removal of Markouts” added 10-8-2001 by O-18995 N.S.)
(Retitled from “Placement and Removal of Markouts” to “Coordination of Excavation by Public Utilities” and amended 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024.)

§ 62.1107 Documents Required for City Engineer Authorization

(“Inspection Fees; Inspections” added 5–28–1996 by O–18309 N.S.)
(“Inspection Fees; Inspections” renumbered to Sec. 62.1108; “Documents Required for City Engineer Authorization” renumbered from Sec. 62.1106 on 10-8-2001 by O-18995 N.S.)
(Amended 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)
(Amended 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024.)

§ 62.1108 Inspection Fees; Inspections

(“Reserved for Future Use” added 5–28–1996 by O–18309 N.S.)
(“Inspections Fees; Inspections” renumbered from Sec. 62.1107 on 10-8-2001 by O-18995 N.S.)
(Amended 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)
(Amended 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024.)

§ 62.1109 Safety and Traffic Control

(“Pavement Restoration” added 5–28–1996 by O–18309 N.S.)
(Amended 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)
(“Safety and Traffic Control” renumbered from Section 62.1111 to Section 62.1109 and amended 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024. Former Section 62.1109 “Pavement Restoration” repealed.)

(4-2025)

§ 62.1110 Relocation of Installations*(“Restoration of Decorative Surfaces” added 5-28-1996 by O-18309 N.S.)**(Amended 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)**(“Relocation of Installation renumbered from Section 62.1112 to Section 62.1110 and amended 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024. Former Section 62.1110 “Restoration of Decorative Surfaces” repealed.)***§ 62.1111 Cathodic Protection***(“Safety and Traffic Control” added 5-28-1996 by O-18309 N.S.)**(Amended 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)**(“Cathodic Protection” added 5-28-1996 by O-18309 N.S.)**(Amended 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)**(“Cathodic Protection” renumbered from Section 62.1113 to Section 62.1111 and amended 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024. Former Section 62.1111 “Safety and Traffic Control” renumbered to Section 62.1109.)***§ 62.1112 Quality Control***(“Relocation of Installations” added 5-28-1996 by O-18309 N.S.)**(Amended 4-12-1999 by O-18632 N.S.)**(Amended 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)**(“Quality Control” added 5-28-1996 by O-18309 N.S.)**(Amended 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)**(“Quality Control” renumbered from Section 62.1114 to Section 62.1112 and amended 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024. Former Section 62.1112 “Relocation of Installations” renumbered to Section 62.1110.)***DIVISION 12****Excavations in the Public Right-of-Way***(“Excavation Fees” added 9-22-2003 by O-19215 N. S.)**(Retitled to “Excavations in the Public Right-of-Way” and amended 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.)**(Retitled from “Excavations in the Public Right-of-Way” to “Excavations in the Public Right-of-Way” on 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024.)***§ 62.1201 Purpose***(“Findings and Purpose” added 9-22-2003 by O-19215 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Purpose” and amended 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)*

(4-2025)

§ 62.1202 Departmental Orders and Regulations*(“Definitions” added 9–22–2003 by O–19215 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Departmental Orders and Regulations” and amended 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)**(Amended 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024.)***§ 62.1203 Definitions***(“Three Year Moratorium on Resurfaced Public Rights-of-Way” added 9–22–2003 by O-19215 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Definitions” and amended 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)**(Amended 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024.)***§ 62.1204 Markouts***(“Moratorium on Shurried Public Rights-of-Way” added 9–22–2003 by O–19215 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Coordination of Excavation” and amended 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)**(Retitled from “Coordination of Excavations” to “Markouts” and amended 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024.)***§ 62.1205 Duration of a Public Right-of-Way Permit to Excavate Within a Public Street***(“Excavation Fee” added 9–22–2003 by O–19215 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Duration of a Public Right-of-Way Permit to Excavate Within a Public Street “ and amended 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)**(Amended 5-5-2015 by O-20481 N.S.; effective 6-4-2015.)*

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20481 N.S. will not apply within the Coastal Overlay Zone until the California Coastal Commission certifies it as a Local Coastal Program Amendment. The California Coastal Commission **certified** the amendments on 1-14-2016.]

*(Amended 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024.)***§ 62.1206 Moratorium Streets***(“Resurface Agreement” added 9–22–2003 by O–19215 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Moratorium Streets” and amended 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)**(Amended 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024.)***§ 62.1207 Excavation Moratorium Waivers***(“Excavation Warranty” added 9–22–2003 by O–19215 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Excavation Moratorium Waivers” and amended 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)**(Amended 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024.)*

(4-2025)

§62.1208 General Restoration of the Public Right-of-Way

(“General Restoration of the Public Right-of-Way” added 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024. Former Section 62.1208 “Excavations on Streets Under an Excavation Moratorium Due to Reconstruction or Resurfacing” retitled and renumbered to Section 62.1209.)

§ 62.1209 Restoration of Moratorium Streets Under Excavation Moratorium Due to New Construction, Reconstruction, or Asphalt Overlay

*(“Resurfacing Public Rights-of-Way” added 9-22-2003 by O-19215 N.S.)
(Retitled to “Excavations on Streets Under an Excavation Moratorium Due to Reconstruction or Resurfacing” and amended 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)
(Renumbered from Section 62.1208 to Section 62.1209, retitled from Excavations on Streets Under an Excavation Moratorium Due to Reconstruction or Resurfacing” to “Restoration of Moratorium Streets Under Excavation Moratorium Due to New Construction, Reconstruction, or Asphalt Overlay” and amended 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024.)*

§ 62.1210 Restoration of Moratorium Streets Under Excavation Moratorium Due to Slurry Seal

*(“Repair of City Excavation” added 9-22-2003 by O-19215 N.S.)
(Retitled to “Excavations on Streets Under a Excavation Moratorium Due to Slurry Seal“ and amended 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)
(Renumbered from Section 62.1209 to Section 62.1210, retitled from “Excavations on Streets Under Excavation Moratorium Due to Slurry Seal” to “Restoration of Moratorium Streets Under Excavation Moratorium Due to Slurry Seal” and amended 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024.)*

§§ 62.1211 Additional Restoration of Streets Not Under an Excavation Moratorium

*(“Establishment of Fund” added 9-22-2003 by O-19215 N.S.)
(Amended 11-14-2005 by O-19440 N.S.)
(Retitled to “Excavations Not Under an Excavation Moratorium“ and amended 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)
(Renumbered from Section 62.1210 to Section 62.1211, retitled from “Excavations Not Under an Excavation Moratorium” to “Additional Restoration of Streets Not Under an Excavation Moratorium” and amended 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024.)*

§ 62.1212 Emergency Excavation

*(“Strict Compliance with Division Required” added 9-22-2003 by O-19215 N.S.)
(Retitled to “Emergency Excavation“ and amended 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)
(“Emergency Evacuation” renumbered from Section 62.1211 to Section 62.1212 and amended 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024.)*

(4-2025)

§ 62.1213 Excavation and Trench Liability*(“Excavation and Trench Liability” added 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)**(“Excavation and Trench Liability” renumbered to from Section 62.1212 to Section 62.1213 and amended 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024.)***§ 62.1214 Indemnification of the City***(“Indemnification of the City” added 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)**(“Indemnification of the City” renumbered from Section 62.1213 to Section 62.1214 and amended 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024.)***§ 62.1215 Insurance Requirements for Excavations in the Public Right-of-Way***(“Insurance Requirements For Excavations in the Public-Right-of-Way” added 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)**(Renumbered from Section 62.1214 to Section 62.1215, retitled from “Insurance Requirements For Excavations in the Public-Right-of-Way” to “Insurance Requirements for Excavations in the Public Right-of-Way” and amended 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024.)***§ 62.1216 Street Damage Fee***(“Restoration of the Public Right-of-Way” added 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013; repealed 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024..)**(“Street Damage Fee” added 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)**(“Street Damage Fee” renumbered from Section 62.1215 to Section 62.1216 and amended 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024.)***§62.1217 Repair and Maintenance Obligation of Facility Owner***(“Repair and Maintenance Obligation of Facility Owner” added 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)**(Amended 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024.)***§62.1218 Excavation Site Requirements***(“Excavation Site Requirements” added 1-2-2013 by O-20231 N.S.; effective 2-1-2013.)**(Amended 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024.)***§62.1219 Restoration of Decorative Surfaces***(“Restoration of Decorative Surfaces” added 8-8-2023 by O-21701 N.S.; effective 1-1-2024.)*

ARTICLE 3
Public Parks, Playgrounds,
Beaches, Tidelands and other Property

§ 63.01 Use of Playgrounds and Recreation Areas— Authorizes Director To Conduct Games And Athletic Contests

(Added 7-26-1949 by O-4131 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0101 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)

§ 63.02 Use of Public Parks and Beaches Regulated

(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.; amended 9-19-1963 by O-8889 N.S.; amended 11-16-1977 by O-12214 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Section 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)

(Amended 7-18-2006 by O-19508 N.S.; effective 8-17-2006.)

§ 63.02.1 Same — Distribution, Posting of Handbills, Etc. — Prohibited

(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)

§ 63.02.2 Same — Loose Animals Prohibited — Exceptions

(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.; amended 3-4-1952 by O-5094 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)

§ 63.02.3 Same — Discharge of Fireworks Prohibited

(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)

§ 63.02.4 Same — Destroying Plants, etc., Prohibited

(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)

§ 63.02.5 Same — Defacing Structures, Digging Caves in Cliff Areas, etc., Prohibited

(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.; amended 9-11-1978 by O-12437 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)

§ 63.02.6 Same — Cutting, Removing, Plants, etc., Prohibited

(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)

§ 63.02.7 Same — Dumping Refuse Prohibited

(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)

§ 63.02.8 Same — Glass Containers, Littering, Prohibited*(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.; amended 4-11-1983 by O-15944 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)***§ 63.02.9 Same — Bathing or Depositing Foreign Matter in Lake Waters, Prohibited***(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)***§ 63.02.10 Same — Injuring or Mistreating Animals, Birds — Prohibited***(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)***§ 63.02.11 Same — Kindling Fires Prohibited — Exceptions***(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)***§ 63.02.12 Same — Overnight Camping Prohibited — Exceptions***(Added 12-2-1941 by O-17951 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)***§ 63.02.13 Same — Sale of Merchandise Prohibited***(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)***§ 63.02.14 Same — Solicitation for Business Prohibited***(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)***§ 63.02.15 Same — Shows, Lectures, etc., Prohibited***(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)***§ 63.02.16 Same — Indecent or Threatening Conduct Prohibited***(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)***§ 63.02.17 Same — Games of Sport Prohibited — Exceptions***(Added 12-2-1993 by O-2318 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 63.02.18 Same — Use of Toilets — Exceptions*(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)***§ 63.02.19 Bicycle, etc., Riding on Paths Prohibited***(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)***§ 63.02.20 Same — Automobile Speed***(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)***§ 63.02.21 Same — Hitching Horses, Parking Vehicles Regulated***(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)***§ 63.02.22 Same — Cleaning, etc., of Vehicles — Prohibited***(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)***§ 63.02.23 Same — Truck, Dray, Vehicular Traffic***(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)***§ 63.02.24 Same — Celebration, Parade, Picnic, Etc.***(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.; amended 11-16-1977 by O-12214 N.S.; amended 11-16-1987 by O-16978 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)***§ 63.02.25 Same — Obstructing Pedestrian or Vehicular Traffic Prohibited***(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)***§ 63.02.26 Same — Tampering with Tools, Equipment, etc., Prohibited***(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)***§ 63.02.27 Same — Bridle Trail Limited to Horseback Riding***(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 63.02.28 Same — Tampering with Valves or Switches Prohibited*(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0102 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)***§ 63.02.29 Public Parks — Rules for Use of Municipal Golf Courses***(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.)**(Amended 5-9-1957 by O-7432 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0104 on 8-9-1993 O-17951 N.S.)***§ 63.02.30 Same — Exceptions to Application of Regulations***(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0105 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)***§ 63.02.31 Same — Definition***(Added 12-2-1941 by O-2318 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0108 and amended 8-9-1993 by O-2318 N.S.)***§ 63.02.32 Soaring or Gliding Activity — Permit***(Added 1-2-1979 by O-12538 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0201 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)***§ 63.02.33 Use of Rollerskates, Coasters, Skateboards and Similar Devices Restricted in Balboa Park***(Added 8-25-1980 by O-15320 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0106 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)***§ 63.02.34 Park Rangers Authorized To Enforce State And Local Codes — Arrests And Citations***(Added 1-30-1989 by O-17227 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0107 on 8-9-1993 by O-17227 N.S.)***§ 63.03 Municipal Recreation Facilities — Use Without Authorization Unlawful***(“Municipal Golf Course— Ticket Required” amended 5-9-1957 by O-7432 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Municipal Recreation Facilities— Use Without Authorization Unlawful” and amended 1-5-1981 by O-15414 N.S.)***§ 63.04 Balboa Park — Area for Meeting Place of Certain Groups and Organizations — Authorized***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)***§ 63.04.1 Same — Construction and Use of Buildings***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 63.05 Vehicle Access and Parking in any Public Parks*(“Vehicle Access and Parking in any Public Parks” added 10-1-1984 by O-16288 N.S.)***§ 63.06 Public Library — Use of Property Regulated***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)***§ 63.06.1 Same — Destruction of Property Prohibited***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)***§ 63.07 Destruction, Injury of Torrey Pines Trees — Prohibited***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)***§ 63.08 Possession of Firearms and Other Devices in Parks and Open Space Areas***(Added 4-25-1988 by O-17082 N.S.)**(Amended 1-8-1990 by O-17408 N.S.)**(Amended 8-10-1993 by O-17956 N.S.)**(Amended 2-22-1994 by O-18035 N.S.)***§ 63.09 Lindbergh Field — Name Designated***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-11829 adopted 7-9-1928.)**(Repealed 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)***§ 63.09.1 Same — Authority of Harbor Commission***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-11829 adopted 7-9-1928.)**(Repealed 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)***§ 63.09.2 Same — Primary Purpose***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-11829 adopted 7-9-1928.)**(Repealed 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)***§ 63.09.3 Same — Applications for Permits***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-11829 adopted 7-9-1928.)**(Repealed 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)***§ 63.09.4 Same — Surety Bond Required for Permit***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-11829 adopted 7-9-1928.)**(Repealed 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)***§ 63.09.5 Same — Insurance Policy Required***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-11829 adopted 7-9-1928.)**(Repealed 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 63.09.6 Same — Harbor Commission to Recommend Rules*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-11829 adopted 7-9-1928.)**(Repealed 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)***§ 63.09.7 Same — Disposition of Income and Revenue***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-11829 adopted 7-9-1928.)**(Repealed 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)***§ 63.10 Lindbergh Field Municipal Airport: Regulations — Definitions:***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4933 N.S. adopted 9-25-1951.)**(Repealed 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)***§ 63.10.1 General Regulations:***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4933 N.S. adopted 9-25-1951.)**(Repealed 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)***§ 63.10.2 Motor Vehicle Regulations:***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4933 N.S. adopted 9-25-1951.)**(Repealed 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)***§ 63.10.3 Rules for Aircraft Fueling Operations:***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4933 N.S. adopted 9-25-1951.)**(Repealed 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)***§ 63.10.4 Fire Regulations:***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4933 N.S. adopted 9-25-1951.)**(Repealed 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)***§ 63.10.5 Aircraft Operations Regulations:***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4933 N.S. adopted 9-25-1951; amended 8-10-1961 by O-8504 N.S.)**(Repealed 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)***§ 63.10.6 Airport Rates and Charges:***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4933 N.S. adopted 9-25-1951; amended 8-23-1960 by O-8339 N.S.; amended 8-10-1961 by O-8505 N.S.)**(Repealed 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)***§ 63.10.7 Harbor Commission Authority***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4933 N.S. adopted 9-25-1951; amended 8-10-1961 by O-8505 N.S.)**(Repealed 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 63.10.8 Airport Petroleum Agreement Conditions*(Added 8-10-1961 by O-8505 N.S.)**(Repealed 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)***§ 63.12 Montgomery Airport — Definitions***(Added 7-27-1954 by O-6204 N.S.)**(Repealed 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)***§ 63.12.1 Montgomery Airport — Regulations***(Added 7-27-1954 by O-6204 N.S.)**(Repealed 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)***§ 63.12.2 Montgomery Airport — Motor Vehicle Regulations***(Added 7-27-1954 by O-6204 N.S.)**(Repealed 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)***§ 63.12.3 Montgomery Airport — Rules for Fuel Operations***(Added 7-27-1954 by O-6204 N.S.)**(Repealed 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)***§ 63.12.4 Montgomery Airport — Fire Regulations***(Added 7-27-1954 by O-6204 N.S.)**(Repealed 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)***§ 63.12.5 Montgomery Airport — Aircraft Operations***(Added 7-27-1954 by O-6204 N.S.)**(Repealed 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)***§ 63.12.6 Montgomery Airport — Rates and Charges***(Added 7-27-1954 by O-6204 N.S.)**(Repealed 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)***§ 63.12.7 Montgomery Airport — Authority***(Added 7-27-1954 by O-6204 N.S.)**(Repealed 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)***§ 63.15.1 Harbor of San Diego, Regulations — Ferry Boat Lane Clearance***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-1168 N.S. adopted 6-8-1937.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 63.15.2 Same — Disabled Vessels

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-1168 N.S. adopted 6-8-1937; amended 12-15-1960 by O-8404 N.S.; amended 1-31-1961 by O-8429 N.S.)
(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)

§ 63.15.3 Same — Speed Restrictions of Vessels

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)
(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)

§ 63.15.4 Same — Berthing

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 12-15-1960 by O-8404 N.S.; amended 1-31-1961 by O-8429 N.S.)
(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)

§ 63.15.5 Same — Use of Wharf to Break, Warp or Turn Prohibited

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)
(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073)

§ 63.15.6 Same — Change Mooring of Vessels

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 12-15-1960 by O-8404 N.S.; amended 1-31-1961 by O-8429 N.S.)
(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)

§ 63.15.7 Same — Officer and Seaman on Board

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 12-15-1960 by O-8404 N.S.; amended 1-31-1961 by O-8429 N.S.)
(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)

§ 63.15.8 Same — To Stream when Ordered

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 12-15-1960 by O-8404 N.S.; amended 1-31-1961 by O-8429 N.S.)
(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)

§ 63.15.9 Same — Handling Hawsers, Cables or Lines

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 12-15-1960 by O-8404 N.S.; amended 1-31-1961 by O-8429 N.S.)
(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)

§ 63.15.10 Same — Damage to Wharf or Vessels

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)
(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 63.15.11 Same — Mooring to Buoys Prohibited*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.12 Same — Mooring Restrictions***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 12-15-1960 by O-8404 N.S.; amended 1-31-1961 by O-8429 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.13 Same — Protection to Bay when Vessels Load or Unload***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 12-15-1960 by O-8404 N.S.; amended 1-31-1961 by O-8429 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.14 Same — Fire Restrictions on Vessels and Wharves***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.15 Same — Protection of Bay from Floating or Sunken Materials***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 12-15-1960 by O-8404 N.S.; amended 1-31-1961 by O-8429 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.16 Same — Removal of Rubbish, etc., from Wharves***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 12-15-1960 by O-8404 N.S.; amended 1-31-1961 by O-8429 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.17 Same — Closing Side Openings of Vessels at Sundown***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.18 Same — Damage to Wharves or Structures***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 12-15-1960 by O-8404 N.S.; amended 1-31-1961 by O-8429 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.19 Same — Handling Rigging***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 12-15-1960 by O-8404 N.S.; amended 1-31-1961 by O-8429 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 63.15.20 Same — Safe Conditions — Sunset to Sunrise*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 12-15-1960 by O-8404 N.S.; amended 1-31-1961 by O-8429 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.21 Same — Obstructions Prohibited***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 12-15-1960 by O-8404 N.S.; amended 1-31-1961 by O-8429 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.22 Same — Failure to Pay Harbor Charges and Penalty Therefor***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.23 Same — Refusal to Obey Port Director***(“Same— Refusal To Obey Harbor Master or Chief Wharfinger” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 12-15-1960 by O-8404 N.S.; amended 1-31-1961 by O-8429 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.24 Same — Berth Privileges***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 12-15-1960 by O-8404 N.S.; amended 1-31-1961 by O-8429 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.25 Same — Wharf Privileges***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.26 Same — Oil Carried in Wooden Tanks or Compartments***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.27 Same — Oil — Steam Pump Requirements***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.28 Same — Flash Point of Oil***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 63.15.29 Same — Delivery Fuel Oil by Vessel*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.30 Same — Petroleum Products — Approval of Port Director***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.31 Same — Petroleum Products — Delivery to Vessels Between 8 A.M. and 5 P.M.***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.32 Same — Petroleum Products — Permits to Keep on Wharves***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.33 Same — Handling Explosives***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 12-15-1960 by O-8404 N.S.; amended 1-31-1961 by O-8429 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.34 Same — Discharge of Explosives***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.35 Same — Petroleum Residue — Dumping in Bay Prohibited***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.36 Same — Sand for Absorbing Waste Oil***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.37 Same — Smoking Prohibited***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.38 Same — Operation and Fueling Motor Vehicles on Wharves***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 12-15-1960 by O-8404 N.S.; amended 1-31-1961 by O-8429 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 63.15.39 Same — Speed Limit on Wharves*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.40 Same — Defective Wharves or Slips***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.); amended 12-15-1960 by O-8404 N.S.; amended 1-31-1961 by O-8429 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.41 Same — Defective Wharves — Barriers to be Placed***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.42 Same — Life Preservers on Wharves***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.43 Same — Removal of Fallen Wharves***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.44 Same — Sunken or Grounded Craft***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.45 Same — Stray Boats or Material Disposal***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.46 Same — Obstructions in Bay and Marking with Buoys***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.47 Same — Dumping Inflammables in Bay Prohibited***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.48 Same — Garbage Dumping Prohibited***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 63.15.49 Same — Prohibition Regarding Rubbish or Articles of an Offensive Character*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 12-15-1960 by O-8404 N.S.; amended 1-31-1961 by O-8429 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.50 Same — Dead Animals***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.51 Same — Tideland Occupants, Penalties and Forfeiture of Lease***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.52 Same — Court Action for Violation***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.53 Same — Authority over Handling of Vessels***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 12-15-1960 by O-8404 N.S.; amended 1-31-1961 by O-8429 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.54 Same — Authority***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 12-15-1960 by O-8404 N.S.; amended 1-31-1961 by O-8429 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.55 Same — Inspection of Cargo or Crew***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 12-15-1960 by O-8404 N.S.; amended 1-31-1961 by O-8429 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.56 Same — Violations to be Reported***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.57 Same — Police Authority***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 63.15.58 Same — Damage or Loss of Merchandise*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.59 Same — Report of Cargo to be Discharged***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 12-15-1960 by O-8404 N.S.; amended 1-31-1961 by O-8429 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.60 Same — Report of Cargo Lifted***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.61 Same — Penalties for Failure to Report Cargo Discharged or Lifted***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.62 Same — Payment of Wharfage***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.63 Same — Penalties for Failure to Pay Wharfage***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.64 Same — Inspection of Vessel***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 12-15-1960 by O-8404 N.S.; amended 1-31-1961 by O-8429 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.65 Harbor of San Diego, Regulations — Sale or Solicitation for Sale of Services, Food Products and Merchandise Prohibited***(“Same— Sale of Food Products and Merchandise Prohibited” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 11-6-1958 by O-8001 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.66 Same — Authority to Collect Charges***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 63.15.67 Same — Authority for Additional Rules and Regulations*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.68 Same — Tariff Charges***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.69 Same — Definitions***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.15.70 Same — Non-Liability of City of San Diego for Loss or Damage in Wharfage Operation***(Added 5-26-1961 by O-8474 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.16 Rules and Regulations Governing Speed of Vessels on San Diego Bay — Basic Speed Law***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 1-31-1961 by O-8429 N.S.)***§ 63.16.1 Same — Prima Facie Speed Limit***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 1-31-1961 by O-8429 N.S.)***§ 63.17 Harbor of San Diego Small Craft Mooring Regulations — Definitions:***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.17.1 General Provisions***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.17.2 Authority of the Port Director, City of San Diego:***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.17.3 Speed Regulations***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 2-16-1954 by O-5966 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 63.17.4 Mooring Permits*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 12-15-1960 by O-8404 N.S.; amended 1-31-1961 by O-8429 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.17.5 Mooring Specifications:***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.17.6 Docks and Slips***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.17.7 Other Regulations***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 8-21-1958 by O-7954 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.17.8 Harbor Commission Authority to Change Rules and Charges:***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.17.9 Harbor of San Diego — Commercial Vessels Providing Sleeping Accommodations — Watchmen Required***(Added 2-24-1955 by O-6423 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.17.10 Harbor of San Diego — Discharging Sewage into Municipal Yacht Harbor Prohibited***(Added 2-24-1955 by O-6423 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.17.11 Harbor of San Diego, Regulation of Tows and Towing Vessels***(Added 8-23-1955 by O-6625 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.17.12 Surfboarding, Camping, Use of Intoxicants, Group Meetings, Operation of Power-Driven and Auxiliary Type Vessels.***(“Harbor of San Diego— Commercial Sport Fishing Activities— Allowed Only At Specified Areas” added 3-13-1956 by O-6891 N.S.; repealed 9-11-1958 by O-7977 N.S.)**(“Surfboarding, Camping, Use of Intoxicants, Group Meetings, Operation of Power-Driven and Auxiliary Type Vessels” added 12-20-1960 by O-8407 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 63.17.13 Bay of San Diego — Power Boat and Water Skier Regulations*(Added 12-11-1956 by O-7252 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.17.14 Tidelands of the Bay of San Diego — Trailers — Overnight Parking Prohibited***(Added 11-6-1958 by O-8001 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.17.15 Harbor of San Diego — Fires Prohibited in Certain Areas***(Added 9-3-1959 by O-8166 N.S.; amended 1-8-1990 by O-17408 N.S.; amended 8-10-1993 by O-17956 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.17.16 Harbor of San Diego — Swimming Prohibited in Certain Areas***(Added 9-3-1959 by O-8166 N.S.; amended 1-8-1990 by O-17408 N.S.; amended 8-10-1993 by O-17956 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.18 Boat Sirens, Display of Vessels for Sale, Towing, and Outboard Launching Ramp***(Added 12-15-1960 by O-8405 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.20 Beach Areas — Authority and Control***(“Beach Areas— Authority and Control” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; retitled to “Beach Areas— Authority and Control – Meaning” and amended 5-14-1964 by O-9016 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Beach Areas— Authority and Control” on 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)**(Amended 4-25-2019 by O-21066 N.S.; effective 5-25-2019.)**(Amended 1-13-2023 by O-21606 N.S.; effective 2-12-2023.)***§ 63.20.1 Authority to Enforce Provisions***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3727 N.S. adopted 5-4-1948.)**(Amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)**(Amended 1-13-2023 by O-21606 N.S.; effective 2-12-2023.)***§ 63.20.2 Water Activity Zones Established***(“Same— Swimming, Boating, etc. Prohibited in Certain Areas” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3727 N.S. adopted 5-4-1948; amended 5-14-1964 by O-9016 N.S.; amended 5-29-1975 by O-11623 N.S.)**(Amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)**(Amended 1-13-2023 by O-21606 N.S.; effective 2-12-2023.)*

(4-2025)

§ 63.20.3 Warning Signals

(“Same—Swimming, Boating, etc., Prohibited where Warning Signals” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3727 N.S. adopted 5-4-1948.)

(Retitled to “Warning Signals” and amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)

(Amended 4-25-2019 by O-21066 N.S.; effective 5-25-2019.)

(Amended 1-13-2023 by O-21606 N.S.; effective 2-12-2023.)

§ 63.20.4 Compliance

(“Refusal to Comply—Injuring Warning Signals” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3727 N.S. adopted 5-4-1948.)

(Retitled to “Compliance” and amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)

§ 63.20.5 Waste, Refuse, Fires

(“Waste, Refuse, etc.—Fires” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3727 N.S. adopted 5-4-1948; amended 5-14-1964 by O-9016 N.S.; amended 3-24-1976 by O-11814 N.S.; amended 10-5-1977 by O-12166 N.S.)

(Amended 2-26-1990 by O-17434 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Waste, Refuse, Fires” and amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)

(Amended 7-8-2002 by O-19075 N.S.)

(Amended 5-24-2004 by O-19284 N.S.)

(Amended 4-19-2007 by O-19605 N.S.; effective 5-19-2007.)

(Amended 6-21-2010 by O-19961 N.S.; effective 7-21-2010.)

(Amended 1-13-2023 by O-21606 N.S.; effective 2-12-2023.)

(4-2025)

§ 63.20.6 Certain Lifeguards Designated Harbor Police

(“Same— Fire, Waste Material in Bathing and Swimming Areas— Prohibited” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; retitled to “Same— Bathing and Swimming Areas Established” and amended 7-14-1959 by O-8146 N.S.; amended 3-2-1961 by O-8452 N.S.; amended 8-1-1961 by O-8502 N.S.; repealed 5-14-1964 by O-9016 N.S.)

(“Same— Certain Lifeguards Designated Harbor Policeman” added 6-13-1972 by O-10854 N.S.; retitled to “Certain Lifeguards Designated Harbor Police” and amended 10-11-1982 by O-15833 N.S.)

(Amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)

(Amended 1-13-2023 by O-21606 N.S.; effective 2-12-2023.)

§ 63.20.7 Driving Vehicles On Beach Prohibited; Exceptions; Speed Limit On Beach

(“Same— Boating Near Swimmers Prohibited” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Driving Vehicles On Beach Prohibited; Exceptions; Speed Limit On Beach” and amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)

(Amended 1-13-2023 by O-21606 N.S.; effective 2-12-2023.)

§ 63.20.8 Lifeguards Authorized to Enforce State and Local Codes — Arrests and Citations

(“Same— Surfboard Riding Prohibited” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; retitled to “Same— Surfboard Areas Established” and amended 7-14-1959 by O-8146 N.S.; amended 3-2-1961 by O-8452 N.S.; amended 8-1-1961 by O-8502 N.S.; repealed 5-14-1964 by O-9016 N.S.)

(“Same— Lifeguards Authorized to Enforce State and Local Codes— Arrests and Citations” added 6-13-1972 by O-10855 N.S.)

(Retitled 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)

(Amended 1-13-2023 by O-21606 N.S.; effective 2-12-2023.)

§ 63.20.9 Boat Beaching Areas and Boat Launching Zones, Beaching Prohibited Elsewhere

(“Same— Bicycle, Motorcycle, Etc. Prohibited” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; retitled to “Boat Beaching Areas” and amended 2-2-1956 by O-6851 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Boat Beaching Areas and Boat Launching Zones, Beaching Prohibited Elsewhere” and amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)

(Amended 1-13-2023 by O-21606 N.S.; effective 2-12-2023.)

§ 63.20.10 Regulations For Use of Boat Launch Areas

(“Same— Fires, Waste Material Prohibited – Interference with Boats Prohibited” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3750 N.S. adopted 5-18-1948.)

(Retitled to “Regulations For Use of Boat Launch Areas” and amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 63.20.11 Reserved

(“Same— Camping, Sleeping Overnight Prohibited – Exceptions” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–4355 N.S. adopted 4–4–1950.)
(Retitled to “Camping, Sleeping Overnight Prohibited” and amended 5–31–1994 by O–18073 N.S.)
(“Camping, Sleeping Overnight Prohibited” repealed and reserved 6-29-2023 by O-21674 N.S.; effective 7-29-2023.)

§ 63.20.12 Dogs Prohibited

(“Same— Animals on Beach Prohibited— Exceptions” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–3727 N.S. adopted 5–4–1948; amended 5–14–1964 by O–9016 N.S.; amended 5–30–1972 by O–10843 N.S.)
(Amended 3–6–1978 by O–12307 N.S.)
(Retitled to “Dogs Prohibited” on 5–31–1994 by O–18073 N.S.)
(Amended 11-19-2001 by O-19008 N.S.)
(Amended 1-13-2023 by O-21606 N.S.; effective 2-12-2023.)

§ 63.20.13 Rules to be Followed; Posting

(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)
(Amended 5–31–1994 by O–18073 N.S.)
(Amended 1-13-2023 by O-21606 N.S.; effective 2-12-2023.)

§ 63.20.14 Employee Exceptions

(“Same— Provisions Do Not Apply to Employees” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)
(Retitled to “Employee Exceptions” and amended 5–31–1994 by O–18073 N.S.)
(Amended 1-13-2023 by O-21606 N.S.; effective 2-12-2023.)

§ 63.20.15 Vessel Speed

(“Same— Fire and Waste Materials in Bathing and Swimming Areas— Prohibited” added 8–1–1961 by O–8502 N.S.; repealed 5–14–1964 by O–9016 N.S.)
(“Vessel Speed” added 2–25–1991 by O–17604 N.S.)
(Amended 5–31–1994 by O–18073 N.S.)

§ 63.20.16 Fishing Piers Owned or Operated by the City of San Diego — Regulations

(Added 5–26–1966 by O–9447 N.S.)
(Amended 4–27–1977 by O–12058 N.S.)
(Amended 5-21-2007 by O-19620 N.S.; effective 6-20-2007.)
(Amended 10-2-2014 by O-20408 N.S.; effective 11-1-2014.)

§ 63.20.18 Fishing Spears Regulated

(“Same— Fishing Spears Regulated” added 6–7–1952 by O–5238 N.S.)
(Amended 5–31–1994 by O–18073 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 63.20.19 Weapons, Firearms Prohibited*("Same— Weapons, Firearms Prohibited" Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.20.20 Sale or Rental of Vessels in Beach Areas***("Same— Sale of Merchandise, Goods, Property, etc. Prohibited— Exceptions" Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Retitled to "Sale or Rental of Merchandise, Goods, Property, Etc. Prohibited; Exceptions" and amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)**(Amended 1-13-2023 by O-21606 N.S.; effective 2-12-2023.)**(Retitled from "Sale or Rental of Merchandise, Goods, Property, Etc. Prohibited; Exceptions" to "Sale or Rental of Vessels in Beach Areas" and amended 2-28-2024 by O-21775 N.S.; effective 3-29-2024.)**(Amended 1-30-2025 by O-21915 N.S.; effective 3-1-2025.)***§ 63.20.21 Tampering with Boats or other Property Prohibited***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.20.22 Abandoning Boats and Other Property Prohibited, Mooring and Anchorage Regulated***("Same— Abandoning Boat Prohibited" Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Retitled to "Abandoning Boats and Other Property Prohibited, Mooring and Anchorage Regulated" and amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)**(Amended 4-25-2019 by O-21066 N.S.; effective 5-25-2019.)**(Amended 1-13-2023 by O-21606 N.S.; effective 2-12-2023.)***§ 63.20.23 Jumping Into Pacific Ocean or Mission Bay***("Same— Mission Bay Park Defined" Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**("Jumping Into Pacific Ocean or Mission Bay", retitled and amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)**(Amended 5-28-1996 by O-18310 N.S.)***§ 63.20.24 Floats Prohibited In La Jolla Cove***("Floats Prohibited In La Jolla Cove" added 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.20.25 Same — Provisional Regulations for Mission Bay Park During Construction and Improvement***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 63.20.27 Same — Rules and Regulations During Dredging and Construction of Mission Bay — Posting of Regulations, Etc.*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.20.28 Endangering Aquatic Activities***(Added 3-24-1976 by O-11819 N.S.)***§ 63.25 Mission Bay Regulations — Power to Designate Officials***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.1 Same — Definitions***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)**(Amended 8-3-2007 by O-19653 N.S.; effective 9-2-2007.)**(Amended 4-25-2019 by O-21066 N.S.; effective 5-25-2019.)***§ 63.25.2 Authority to Park and Recreation Department; Harbormaster Designated***(“Same— Authority to Park and Recreation Director” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Authority To Park and Recreation Department; Harbormaster Designated” and amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.3 Power and Authority of Park and Recreation Director***(“Same— Power and Authority” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 3-22-1960 by O-8266 N.S.; amended 3-12-1979 by O-12604 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Power and Authority of Park and Recreation Director” on 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.4 Vessel Speed***(“Same— Speed Regulations” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; retitled “to Mission Bay Regulations— Speed of Watercraft” and amended 5-3-1955 by O-6489-A N.S.)**(Retitled to “Vessel Speed” and amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.5 Jumping From Bridges, Swimming in Channel, Obstructing Navigation***(“Same— Reckless Driving” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; retitled to “Mission Bay Regulations— Reckless or Drunken Driving” and amended 5-3-1955 by O-6489-A N.S.)**(Retitled to “Jumping From Bridges, Swimming in Channel, Obstructing Navigation” and amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 63.25.6 Water Skiing

(“Same— Drunk Driving” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; retitled to “Mission Bay Regulations— Water Skiing” and amended 5–3–1955 by O–6489–A N.S.; amended 9–3–1975 by O–11671 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Water Skiing” and amended 5–31–1994 by O–18073 N.S.)

§ 63.25.7 Sirens and Mufflers

(“Same— Sirens” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; “Mission Bay Regulations— Sirens and Mufflers” amended 5–3–1955 by O–6489–A N.S.)

(Retitled to “Sirens and Mufflers” and amended 5–31–1994 by O–18073 N.S.)

§ 63.25.8 Mission Bay Regulations — Towing Vessels

(“Same— Mufflers” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; retitled to “Mission Bay Regulations— Towing Vessels” and amended 5–3–1955 by O–6489–A N.S.)

(Repealed 5–31–1994 by O–18073 N.S.)

§ 63.25.9 Same — Rules of the Road

(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–31–1994 by O–18073 N.S.)

§ 63.25.10 Same — Motorboat Act of 1940

(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–31–1994 by O–18073 N.S.)

§ 63.25.11 Races

(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)

(Amended 5–15–1978 by O–12350 N.S.)

(Amended 5–31–1994 by O–18073 N.S.)

§ 63.25.12 Launching and Removal of Vessels

(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)

(Amended 5–31–1994 by O–18073 N.S.)

§ 63.25.13 Display of Vessels for Sale

(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)

(Amended 5–31–1994 by O–18073 N.S.)

§ 63.25.14 Anchorage, Beaching and Mooring Areas

(“Anchorage and Mooring Areas” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; amended 3–22–1960 by O–8267 N.S.)

(Amended 5–31–1994 by O–18073 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 63.25.15 Same — Exclusive Anchorage Area*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.16 Same — Anchorage and Mooring Lights***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.17 Anchorage and Mooring Location***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.18 Change of Mooring***(“Same— Change of Mooring” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Change of Mooring” on 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.19 Making Fast a Moored Vessel***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.20 Obstruction of Passage***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.21 Same — Commercial Vessel Defined***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.22 Mooring Permit Required***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.23 Same — Plans and Specifications of Moorings***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.24 Cancellation or Revocation of Mooring Permit***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 63.25.25 Mooring Permit Fees

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 3-22-1960 by O-8268 N.S.)
(Amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)*

§ 63.25.26 Unused Moorings

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 3-22-1960 by O-8268 N.S.)
(Amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)*

§ 63.25.27 Same — Moorage Fee in Arrears

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 3-22-1960 by O-8268 N.S.)
(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)*

§ 63.25.28 Taxes on Moored Vessels

*(“Same— Agreement with Owner for Payment of Taxes” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)
(Retitled to “Taxes on Moored Vessels” and amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)*

§ 63.25.29 Contents of Permit

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)
(Amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)*

§ 63.25.30 Installation of Privately-Owned Moorings

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 3-22-1960 by O-8268 N.S.)
(Amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)*

§ 63.25.31 Use of Moorings

*(“Same— Use of Moorings Without Permission Prohibited” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)
(Retitled to “Use of Moorings” amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)*

§ 63.25.32 Same — Transfer of Mooring

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.; amended 3-22-1960 by O-8268 N.S.; amended 12-12-1967
by O-9729 N.S.)
(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)*

§ 63.25.33 Same — Construction of Moorings Regulated

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)
(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)*

§ 63.25.34 Same — Construction of Buoys

*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)
(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 63.25.35 Same — Strength of Chains and Fastenings*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.36 Same — Painting and Numbering of Buoys***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.37 Same — Sinking of Fasteners Required***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.38 Same — Bow and Stern Anchoring Required***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.39 Same — Weight of Moorings — Size of Chains***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.40 Same — Length of Mooring Chains***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.41 Same — Anchoring Within Fifty Feet of Shoreline Prohibited***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.42 Same — Vessel Registration — License and Fees***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 10-3-1957 by O-7619 N.S.)***§ 63.25.43 Construction and Rental of Harbor Facilities Authorized***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.44 Same — Use of Harbor Facility Without Permit Prohibited***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.45 Information Required for Berthing Space***(“Same— Information Required for Berthing Space” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Retitled 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 63.25.46 Same — Contents of Berthing Permit*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.47 Use of Harbor Facilities***(“Same— Consent of Lessee Required for Use of Harbor Facility” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Use of Harbor Facilities” and amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.48 Same — Tieing to Another Vessel Prohibited***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.49 Same — Vessel Remaining after Finishing Business Prohibited***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.50 Head and Stern Lines, Chafing Gear Required***(“Same— Head and Stern Lines Required— Chafing Gear” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Head and Stern Lines, Chafing Gear Required” and amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.51 Handling Explosives; Permit Required***(“Same— Explosive Handling— Permit Required” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Amended 3-22-1960 by O-8268 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Handling Explosives; Permit Required” by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.52 Petroleum Products Regulated***(“Same— Petroleum Products Regulated” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Retitled 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.53 Containers for Inflammable Products Regulated***(“Same— Containers for Inflammable Products Regulated” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Retitled 5-31-1994 . by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.54 Donkey Engine; Spark Arrester Required***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.55 Public Piers Authorized***(“Same— Public Piers Authorized” Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Retitled 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 63.25.56 Obstruction of Public Pier or Facility Prohibited

(“Same— Obstruction of Use of Public Pier or Facility Prohibited” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Obstruction of Public Pier or Facility Prohibited” and amended 5–31–1994 by O–18073 N.S.)

§ 63.25.57 Waste Materials upon Shore Line Prohibited; Penalty

(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)

(Amended 5–31–1994 by O–18073 N.S.)

§ 63.25.58 Construction of Private Piers

(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)

(Amended 5–31–1994 by O–18073 N.S.)

§ 63.25.59 Private Piers or Wharves — Defective Condition

(“Same— Private Piers— Defective Wharves” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Private Pier or Wharves — Defective Condition” and amended 5–31–1994 by O–18073 N.S.)

§ 63.25.60 Same — Discharge of Refuse

(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–31–1994 by O–18073 N.S.)

§ 63.25.61 Discharge of Inflammable Material

(“Same— Discharge of Inflammable Material” Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)

(Retitled 5–31–1994 by O–18073 N.S.)

§ 63.25.62 Discharge of Petroleum Products

(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)

(Amended 5–31–1994 by O–18073 N.S.)

§ 63.25.63 Same — Dead Animals

(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–31–1994 by O–18073 N.S.)

§ 63.25.64 Same — Destruction of Property

(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–31–1994 by O–18073 N.S.)

§ 63.25.65 Same — Injuring or Tampering with Water Craft

(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–31–1994 by O–18073 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 63.25.66 Same — Malicious Mischief*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.67 Entering Watercraft Without Permission of Owner***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.68 Tampering with Moorings Prohibited***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.69 Same — Abandoned Craft, Obstructions***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Repealed 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.70 Vessel Passage Regulated — Mission Bay Park Bridges***(“Same— Closing of Mission Bay Channel” added 4-3-1952 by O-5144 N.S.; repealed 5-3-1955 by O-6494 N.S.)**(“Vessel Passage Regulated— Mission Bay Park Bridges” added 1-14-1964 by O-8947 N.S.)***§ 63.25.71 Living on Board Vessels, Overnight Anchorage Regulated***(“Living on Board Watercraft” added 8-5-1969 by O-10107 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Living on Board Vessels, Overnight Anchorage Regulated” and amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.72 Regulation of Para-Sails and Similar Devices***(“Regulation of Hang Gliders and Similar Devices” added 9-3-1975 by O-11671 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Regulation of Para-Sails and Similar Devices” amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.25.73 Overnight Storage of Vessels, Boats, and Trailers Prohibited***(Added 9-9-1985 by O-16502 N.S.)**(Amended 3-24-1987 by O-16833 N.S.)**(Amended 5-31-1994 by O-18073 N.S.)***§ 63.30 Utilization of the Environmental Growth Fund***(Added 11-16-1981 by O-15616 N.S.; effective 7-1-1982.)**(Amended 3-17-2003 by O-19159 N.S.)***§ 63.40 San Diego — La Jolla Underwater Park Ecological Reserve — Boating Regulations***(Added 5-11-1987 by O-16857 N.S.)**(Amended 10-2-1989 by O-17350 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 63.50 Restricting The Use Of Mission Beach Park*(Addition of Sec. 63.50 approved on 7-28-1987 by O-16914 N.S. and voter approved 11-3-1987.)***DIVISION 1****Use of Park Areas***(Added 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)***§ 63.0101 Use of Playgrounds and Recreation Areas***(Renumbered from Sec. 63.01, retitled and amended on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)***§ 63.0102 Use of Public Parks and Beaches Regulated***(“Use of Public Parks and Beaches Regulated” renumbered from Secs. 63.02; 63.02.1 through 63.02.28 and amended 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)**(Amended 11-18-1997 by O-18439 N.S.)**(Amended 4-6-1999 by O-18642 N.S.)**(Amended 5-26-1999 by O-18642 N.S.)**(Amended 8-4-2003 by O-19206 N.S.)**(Amended 7-18-2006 by O-19508 N.S.; effective 8-17-2006)**(Amended 5-14-2009 by O-19848 N.S.; effective 6-13-2009.**Amended 5-19-2011 by O-20053 N.S.; effective 6-18-2011.)**(Amended 5-26-2011 by O-20052 N.S and O-20058 N.S.; effective 6-25-2011.)**(Amended 4-3-2014 by O-20360 N.S.; effective 8-14-2014.)*

[Editors Note: Pursuant to California Coastal Commission Coastal Development Permit 6-14-0961, the provisions of 63.0102(e)(2), restricting access to Children’s Pool from December 15 to May 15, are effective for a five-year period which expires on August 13, 2019.

*(Amended 6-27-2022 by O-21468 N.S.; effective 6-27-2022.)**(Amended 1-13-2023 by O-21606 N.S.; effective 2-12-2023.)**(Amended 6-29-2023 by O-21674 N.S.; effective 7-29-2023.)**(Amended 10-4-2023 by O-21729 N.S.; effective 11-3-2023.)**(Amended 2-28-2024 by O-21775 N.S.; effective 3-29-2024.)***§ 63.0103 City Manager Permit Procedure***(“City Manager Permit Procedure” renumbered from Sec. 63.02(c) and amended 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)**(Amended 11-18-1997 by O-18439 N.S.)**(Amended 5-26-2011 by O-20058 N.S.; effective 6-25-2011.)**(Amended 12-1-2011 by O-20111 N.S.; effective 12-31-2012.)**(Amended 6-29-2023 by O-21674 N.S.; effective 7-29-2023.)*

(4-2025)

§ 63.0104 Rules for Use of Municipal Golf Courses*(Renumbered from Sec. 63.02.29 on 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)***§ 63.0105 Exceptions to Application of Regulations***(Renumbered from Sec. 63.02.30 and amended 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)**(Amended 5-19-2011 by O-20053 N.S.; effective 6-18-2011.)**(Amended 12-1-2011 by O-20111 N.S.; effective 12-31-2012.)**(Amended 6-29-2023 by O-21674 N.S.; effective 7-29-2023.)***§ 63.0106 Use of Rollerskates, Coasters, Skateboards and Similar Devices Restricted in Balboa Park***(Renumbered from Sec. 63.02.33 and amended 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)***§ 63.0107 Use of Skate Park Facilities Located on Property Owned by the City of San Diego***(Renumbered from Sec. 63.02.34 and amended 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)**(“Park Rangers Authorized to Enforce State and Local Codes” renumbered to Sec. 63.0108 on 11-9-1999 by O-18706 N.S.)**(“Use of Safety Equipment at City Skateboard Facilities” added 11-8-1999 by O-18706 N.S.)**(“Park Rangers Authorized to Enforce State and Local Codes” renumbered to Sec. 63.0108 on 11-8-1999 by O-18706 N.S.)**(Amended 9-11-2009 by O-19897 N.S.; effective 10-11-2009.)***§ 63.0108 Park Rangers Authorized to Enforce State and Local Codes***(“City Manager Defined” renumbered from Sec. 63.02.31 to Sec. 63.0108 and amended 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 63.0110 and amended 3-20-1995 by O-18166 N.S.)**(“Speed Limit on Boardwalk” added 3-20-1995 by O-18166 N.S.)**(Amended 8-5-1997 by O-18425 N.S.)**(“Speed Limit on Boardwalk” renumbered to Sec. 63.0109 on 11-8-1999 by O-18706 N.S.)**(“Park Rangers Authorized to Enforce State and Local Codes” renumbered from Sec. 63.0107 on 11-8-1999 by O-18706 N.S.)**(Amended 6-29-2023 by O-21674 N.S.; effective 7-29-2023.)***§ 63.0109 Speed Limit on Boardwalk***(“Speed Limit on Boardwalk” renumbered from Sec. 63.0108 on 11-8-1999 by O-18706 N.S.)***§ 63.0110 City Manager Defined***(“City Manager Defined” renumbered from Sec. 63.02.31 to Sec. 63.0108 and amended 8-9-1993 by O-17951 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 63.0108 and amended 3-20-1995 by O-18166 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 63.0120 Nighttime Curfew for Certain Public Parks and the Spruce Street Pedestrian Bridge*(“Use of Public Parks and Beaches Regulated” added 11–12–1996 by O–18357 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Nighttime Curfew for Certain Downtown Public Parks” and amended 12-7-1998 by O-18605 N.S.)**(Retitled from “Nighttime Curfew for Certain Downtown Public Parks” to “Nighttime Curfew for Certain Downtown Public Parks and the Spruce Street Pedestrian Bridge” and amended 11-27-2000 by O-18891 N.S.)**(Amended 7-31-2009 by O-19891 N.S.; effective 8-30-2009.)**(Amended 7-15-2015 by O-20539 N.S.; effective 8-14-2015.)**(Retitled from “Nighttime Curfew for Certain Downtown Public Parks and the Spruce Street Pedestrian Bridge” to “Nighttime Curfew for Certain Public Parks and the Spruce Street Pedestrian Bridge” and amended 7-19-2016 by O-20678 N.S.; effective 8-18-2016.)**(Amended 4-11-2019 by O-21061 N.S.; effective 5-11-2019.)**(Amended 8-5-2024 by O-21857 N.S.; effective 9-4-2024.)***Map 63.0120-A****University Heights Open Space Park***(“Map 63.0120-A” added 7-19-2016 by O-20678 N.S.; effective 8-18-2016.)***Map 63.0120-B****Pasatiempo Neighborhood Park (undeveloped) and Pasatiempo Park West Open Space***(“Map 63.0120-B” added 8-5-2024 by O-21857 N.S.; effective 9-4-2024.)***§ 63.0130 Periodic Temporary Park Closures***(“Periodic Temporary Park Closures” added 5-6-2003 by O-19175 N.S.)***DIVISION 2****Soaring or Gliding Activity***(“Soaring or Gliding Activity” added 8–9–1993 by O–17951 N.S.)***§ 63.0201 Soaring or Gliding Regulated***(Renumbered from Sec. 63.02.32 and amended 8–9–1993 by O–17951 N.S.)**(Amended 3–4–1996 by O–18266 N.S.)**(Amended 10-29-2013 by O-20316 N.S.; effective 11-28-2013.)*

(4-2025)

DIVISION 3**San Diego Underwater Recreation Area***(“Municipal Recreation Facilities” added 8–9–1993 by O–17951 N.S.)**(Retitled to “San Diego Underwater Recreation Area”**on 1-10-2000 by O-18741 N.S.)***§ 63.0301 Purpose and Intent***(“Purpose and Intent” added 1-10-2000 by O-18741 N.S.)***§ 63.0302 Boundaries***(“Boundaries” added 1-10-2000 by O-18741 N.S.)***§ 63.0303 Eligibility***(“Eligibility” added 1-10-2000 by O-18741 N.S.)***§ 63.0304 Placement and Locational Criteria***(“Placement and Locational Criteria” added 1-10-2000 by O-18741 N.S.)***§ 63.0305 Management of the San Diego Underwater Recreation Area***(“Management of the San Diego Underwater Recreation Area “ added 1-10-2000 by O-18741 N.S.)***DIVISION 4****Encampments on Public Property***(“Encampments on Public Property” added 6-29-2023 by O-21674 N.S.; effective 7-29-2023.)***§63.0401 Purpose***(“Purpose” added 6-29-2023 by O-21674 N.S.; effective 7-29-2023.)***§63.0402 Definitions***(“Definitions” added 6-29-2023 by O-21674 N.S.; effective 7-29-2023.)***§63.0403 Protection of Waterways***(“Protection of Waterways” added 6-29-2023 by O-21674 N.S.; effective 7-29-2023.)***§63.0404 Unauthorized Encampments on Public Property***(“Unauthorized Encampments on Public Property” added 6-29-2023 by O-21674 N.S.; effective 7-29-2023.)*

§63.0405 Enforcement

(“Enforcement” added 6-29-2023 by O-21674 N.S.; effective 7-29-2023.)

§63.0406 Abatement of Encampments

(“Abatement of Encampments” added 6-29-2023 by O-21674 N.S.; effective 7-29-2023.)

DIVISION 5**Expressive Activity on Public Property**

*(“Expressive Activity on Public Property” added 2-28-2024
by O-21775 N.S.; effective 3-29-2024.)*

§63.0501 Findings and Purpose

(“Finding and Purpose” added 2-28-2024 by O-21775 N.S.; effective 3-29-2024.)

§63.0502 Definitions

(“Definitions” added 2-28-2024 by O-21775 N.S.; effective 3-29-2024.)

§63.0503 Expressive Activity Generally

(“Expressive Activity Generally” added 2-28-2024 by O-21775 N.S.; effective 3-29-2024.)

§63.0504 Expressive Activity Areas

(“Expressive Activity Areas” added 2-28-2024 by O-21775 N.S.; effective 3-29-2024.)

§63.0505 Services and Sales of Handcrafts and Mass-Produced Visual Art

*(“Services and Sales of Handcrafts and Mass-Produced Visual Art” added 2-28-2024 by
O-21775 N.S.; effective 3-29-2024.)*

§63.0506 Penalties and Fines

(“Penalties and Fines” added 2-28-2024 by O-21775 N.S.; effective 3-29-2024.)

DIVISION 10**Ecological Reserves**

(Added 2-22-1993 by O-17894 N.S.)

§ 63.1001 Seal Rock Marine Mammal Reserve

(Added 2-22-1994 by O-17894 N.S.)

(Amended 8-8-1994 by O-18091 N.S.)

(Amended 12-6-1999 by O-18733 N.S.)

DIVISION 15**Limitations on Possession, Sale, and Disposal of *Caulerpa* Algae***(Added 8-6-2001 by O-18967 N.S.)***§ 63.1501 Legislative Findings and Intent of Division***(Added 8-6-2001 by O-18967 N.S.)***§ 63.1502 Possession, Sale, or Improper Disposal of *Caulerpa* Unlawful***(Added 8-6-2001 by O-18967 N.S.)***§ 63.1503 Bona Fide Scientific Research Exception***(Added 8-6-2001 by O-18967 N.S.)***§ 63.1504 Acceptable Methods of Disposal***(Added 8-6-2001 by O-18967 N.S.)***§ 63.1505 Penalties***(Added 8-6-2001 by O-18967 N.S.)***APPENDIX A***(Added 8-8-1994 by O-18091 N.S.)**(Proposed Boundaries for Seal Rock Map.)***ARTICLE 4****Sewers****§ 64.01 Sewers — Definitions***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4850 N.S. adopted 7-3-1951.)**(Amended 5-25-1977 by O-12077 N.S.)**(Repealed 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)***§ 64.02 Sewer Main Extensions — Payment of Proportionate Share of Cost Required***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3233 N.S. adopted 7-30-1946.)**(Repealed 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)***§ 64.03 Sewer Main Extensions—Determination of Cost and Areas***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3233 N.S. adopted 7-30-1946.)**(Repealed 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 64.04 Sewer Main Extensions — Preparation of Plat*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3233 N.S. adopted 7-30-1946.)**(Repealed 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)***§ 64.05 Sewer Main Extensions — Payment by Owners of Costs***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3233 N.S. adopted 7-30-1946.)**(Repealed 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)***§ 64.06 Sewer Main Extensions — Refund of Prior Payments***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3233 N.S. adopted 7-30-1946.)**(Repealed 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)***§ 64.07 Sewer Main Extensions — Petitions for — Payments of Costs***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3233 N.S. adopted 7-30-1946.)**(Amended 2-19-1953 by O-5498 N.S.)**(Repealed 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)***§ 64.08 Sewer Main Extensions — Completion of Work — Reports Required***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3233 N.S. adopted 7-30-1946.)**(Repealed 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)***§ 64.09 Sewer Main Extensions — Sale of Property — Assignment of Rights and Benefits
Accruing to Owner***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3233 N.S. adopted 7-30-1946.)**(Repealed 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)***§ 64.10 Sewer Main Extension — Fees Herein are Additional to Other Required Fees***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3233 N.S. adopted 7-30-1946.)**(Repealed 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)***§ 64.11 Sewer Main Extensions — Fees Payable on All of Contiguous Property under Same
Ownership***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3233 N.S. adopted 7-30-1946.)**(Repealed 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)***§ 64.12 Sewer Main Extensions — Exceptions to Provisions***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3233 N.S. adopted 7-30-1946.)**(Repealed 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 64.13 Connections to Public Sewers — Work to be Done by Water Utilities Department — Fees and Charges

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-4850 N.S. adopted 7-3-1951; amended 8-24-1954 by O-6238 N.S.; amended 5-21-1959 by O-8113 N.S.; amended 1-2-1968 by O-9743 N.S.; amended 1-21-1971 by O-10492 N.S.)
(Repealed 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)

§ 64.14 Connections to Public Sewers — Permit Required — Specifications

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-8132 O.S. adopted 9-28-1920; amended 1-30-1973 by O-10982 N.S.; amended 5-25-1977 by O-12077 N.S.)
(Repealed 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)

§ 64.15 Connections to Public Sewers — Specifications of Connecting Lines

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-8132 O.S. adopted 9-28-1920; amended 7-2-1959 by O-8140 N.S.)
(Repealed 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)

§ 64.16 Connections to Public Sewers — Liability of Plumber for Damage

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-8132 O.S. adopted 9-28-1920.)
(Repealed 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)

§ 64.17 Connections to Public Sewers — Liability of Persons Causing Work to be Done

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-8132 O.S. adopted 9-28-1920.)
(Repealed 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)

§ 64.18 Connections to Public Sewers — Specifications for Pipes Not Directly Connected to Public Sewer

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-8132 O.S. adopted 9-28-1920.)
(Repealed 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)

§ 64.19 Connections to Public Sewers — Definition — Removal of Obstructions

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-8132 O.S. adopted 9-28-1920.)
(Repealed 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)

§ 64.20 Connections to Public Sewers — Penalty for Violation by Plumber

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-8132 O.S. adopted 9-28-1920.)
(Repealed 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)

§ 64.21 Waste Disposal — Objectionable Sewage Prohibited

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-12837 O.S. adopted 5-12-1930; amended 2-5-1957 by O-7324 N.S.)
(Repealed 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 64.21.1 Waste Disposal — Permit Required*(Added 2–5–1957 by O–7324 N.S.; amended 7–29–1958 by O–7944 N.S.; amended 5–25–1977 by O–12077 N.S.)**(Repealed 6–6–1983 by O–15984 N.S.)***§ 64.21.2 Waste Disposal — Regulations***(Added 2–5–1957 by O–7324 N.S.; amended 7–29–1958 by O–7944 N.S.; amended 5–25–1977 by O–12077 N.S.)**(Repealed 6–6–1983 by O–15984 N.S.)***§ 64.21.3 Waste Disposal — Appeal***(Added 2–5–1957 by O–7324 N.S.; amended 7–29–1958 by O–7944 N.S.)**(Repealed 6–6–1983 by O–15984 N.S.)***§ 64.21.4 Waste Disposal — Notice of Violation***(Added 2–5–1957 by O–7324 N.S.)**(Repealed 6–6–1983 by O–15984 N.S.)***§ 64.21.5 Waste Disposal — Suspension of Sewer Service***(Added 2–5–1957 by O–7324 N.S.; amended 7–29–1958 by O–7944 N.S.; amended 5–25–1977 by O–12077 N.S.)**(Repealed 6–6–1983 by O–15984 N.S.)***§ 64.21.6 Waste Disposal — Inspection by City Employees***(Added 2–5–1957 by O–7324 N.S.; amended 7–29–1958 by O–7944 N.S.; amended 5–25–1977 by O–12077 N.S.)**(Repealed 6–6–1983 by O–15984 N.S.)***§ 64.21.7 Waste Disposal — Definitions***(Added 2–5–1957 by O–7324 N.S.)**(Repealed 6–6–1983 by O–15984 N.S.)***§ 64.22 Discharge of Water Softener Brines Prohibited in Certain Areas of the City***(Added 2–17–1981 by O–15449 N.S.)**(Repealed 6–6–1983 by O–15984 N.S.)***§ 64.25 Trunk Line Sewers, Sewage Pump Stations and Appurtenant Structures***(Added 7–1–1952 by O–5255 N.S.; amended 4–7–1955 by O–6474 N.S.; amended 5–12–1966 by O–9421 N.S. by repealing subparagraph (e.))**(Repealed 6–6–1983 by O–15984 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 64.31 Sewer Revenue Fund Established*(Added 8-2-1956 by O-7087 N.S.)**(Repealed 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)***§ 64.32 Sewer Service Charge Established***(Added 8-2-1956 by O-7089 N.S.; amended 8-23-1956 by O-7117 N.S.; amended 12-27-1956 by O-7267 N.S.; amended 7-1-1958 by O-7921 N.S.; amended 3-1-1960 by O-8252 N.S.; amended 9-1-1966 by O-9492 N.S.; effective 1-1-1967; amended 12-12-1967 by O-9728 N.S., effective 1-1-1968; amended 1-30-1973 by O-10982 N.S.; amended 5-25-1977 by O-12077 N.S.; effective 6-24-1977; amended 6-5-1978 by O-12364 N.S.; effective 7-1-1978; amended 10-2-1979 by O-15033 N.S.)**(Repealed 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)***§ 64.32.1 Sewer Service Charge Outside City — Established***(Added 2-27-1958 by O-7773 N.S.; repealed 8-5-1958 by O-7945 N.S.)**(Added 9-3-1959 by O-8165 N.S.)**(Repealed 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)***§ 64.32.2 Rules and Regulations of the City Manager***(Added 3-1-1960 by O-8252 N.S.; amended 1-30-1973 by O-10982 N.S.; amended 11-27-1973 by O-11169 N.S.)**(Repealed 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)***§ 64.32.3 Adjustment of Sewer Service Charges — Authority Therefor***(Added 1-16-1969 by O-9949 N.S.)**(Repealed 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)***§ 64.32.4 Sewer Rates— Adjustments***(Added 8-22-1983 by O-16029 N.S.)**(Renumbered to 64.0411 on 2-21-1984 by O-16165 N.S.)***§ 64.33 Payment of Sewer Service Charge***(Added 8-2-1956 by O-7087 N.S.; amended 9-1-1966 by O-9482 N.S.; effective 1-1-1967; amended 7-1-1969 by O-10071 N.S.; effective 7-1-1969.)**(Repealed 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)***§ 64.34 Sewer Service Charge — Applicant's Guarantee Deposit***(Added 8-2-1956 by O-7087 N.S.; amended 9-1-1966 by O-9482 N.S.; effective 1-1-1967.)**(Repealed 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 64.35 Capacity Charge

*(Added 1–30–1973 by O–10982 N.S.; amended 11–27–1973 by O–11169 N.S.; amended 10–2–1979 by O–15033 N.S.; amended 11–16–1981 by O–15617 N.S.)
(Repealed 6–6–1983 by O–15984 N.S.)*

DIVISION 1

Purpose, Scope and Policy

(Added 6–6–1983 by O–15984 N.S.)

§ 64.0100 Purpose

(Added 6–6–1983 by O–15984 N.S.)

§ 64.0101 Scope

(Added 6–6–1983 by O–15984 N.S.)

§ 64.0102 Liquid Waste Disposal Policy

(Added 6–6–1983 by O–15984 N.S.)

DIVISION 2

Definitions

(Added 6–6–1983 by O–15984 N.S.)

§ 64.0200 Definitions

*(“Definitions” added 6–6–1983 by O–15984 N.S.)
(Amended 11-14-2000 by O-18880 N.S.)*

DIVISION 3

General Provisions

(Added 6–6–1983 by O–15984 N.S.)

§ 64.0300 Administration

(Added 6–6–1983 by O–15984 N.S.)

§ 64.0301 Penalties for Violations

*(“Penalty For Violation and Civil Liability” added 6–6–1983 by O–15984 N.S.)
(Retitled to “Penalties for Violations” and amended 10–24–1988 by O–171165 N.S.)
(Amended 6–11–1990 by O–17476 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

*(Amended 8-10-1993 by O-17956 N.S.)**(Amended 1-10-2000 by O-18742 N.S.)**(Amended 11-14-2000 by O-18880 N.S.)***§ 64.0302 Time Limits***(“Notice and Appeal Procedures” added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.; repealed 6-11-1990 by O-17476 N.S.)**(“Time Limits” renumbered from Sec. 64.0303 on 6-11-1990 by O-17476 N.S.)***§ 64.0303 Inspection and Sampling***(“Time Limits” added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.; repealed 6-11-1990 by O-17476 N.S.)**(“Inspection and Sampling” renumbered from Sec. 64.0304 on 6-11-1990 O-17476 N.S.)**(Amended 11-14-2000 by O-18880 N.S.)***§ 64.0304 Recording of Fees and Charges***(“Inspection and Sampling” added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.; amended 7-11-1988 by O-17114 N.S.; amended 10-24-1988 by O-17165 N.S.; repealed 6-11-1990 by O-17476 N.S.)**(“Recording of Fees and Charges” renumbered from Sec. 64.0305 on 6-11-1990 by O-17476 N.S.)***§ 64.0305 Estimated Quantities and Values***(“Recording of Fees and Charges” added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.; repealed 6-11-1990 by O-17476 N.S.)**(“Estimated Quantities and Values” renumbered from Sec. 64.0306 on 6-11-1990 by O-17476 N.S.)***§ 64.0306 Approval of Plans and Issuance of Permits***(“Estimated Quantities and Values” added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.; repealed 6-11-1990 by O-17476 N.S.)**(“Approval of Plans and Issuance of Permits” renumbered from Sec. 64.0307 on 6-11-1990 by O-17476 N.S.)***§ 64.0307 Malicious Damage to City’s Facilities***(“Approval of Plans and Issuance of Permits” added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.; repealed 6-11-1990 by O-17476 N.S.)**(“Malicious Damage to City’s Facilities” renumbered from Sec. 64.0308 on 6-11-1990 by O-17476 N.S.)***§ 64.0308 Malicious Damage to City’s Facilities***(Added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 64.0307 on 6-11-1990 by O-17476 N.S.)*

DIVISION 4
Construction, Maintenance, Funding and Use of Wastewater Facilities
(Added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)

§ 64.0400 Connections to Public Sewers— Permit Required
(Added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)

§ 64.0401 Approval of Plans for Wastewater Facilities Construction
(Added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)

§ 64.0402 Connections to Public Sewers— Work Done By City— Fees and Charges
(Added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)

§ 64.0403 Sewer Revenue Fund Established
(Added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)
(Amended 9-27-1993 by O-17987 N.S.)

§ 64.0404 Sewer Service Charge Established
(Added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)
(Amended 2-20-1990 by O-17425 N.S.)

§ 64.0405 Sewer Service Charge Outside City
(Added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)

§ 64.0406 Rules and Regulations of the City Manager
(Added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)

§ 64.0407 Adjustment of Sewer Service Charges Authority Therefor
(Added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)

§ 64.0408 Payment of Sewer Service Charge
(Added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)
(Amended 2-20-1990 by O-17425 N.S.)
(Amended 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 64.0409 Sewer Service Charge— Applicant's Guarantee Deposit
(Added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)
(Amended 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 64.0410 Sewer Capacity Charge*(Added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)**(Amended 1-9-1989 by O-17206 N.S.; amended 1-9-1991 by O-17576 N.S.)**(Amended 11-28-1994 by O-18111 N.S.)**(Retitled from “Capacity Charge” to “Sewer Capacity Charge” and amended 11-20-2019 by O-21155 N.S.; effective 12-20-2019.)***§ 64.0411 Sewer Rates — Adjustments***(Added 8-22-1983 by O-16029 N.S.)**(Renumbered from 64.32.4 on 2-21-1984 by O-16165 N.S.)**(Amended 10-7-1991 by O-17699 N.S.)***DIVISION 5****Industrial Wastewater***(Added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)***§ 64.0500 Waste Disposal— Permit Required***(Added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)**(Amended 7-11-1988 by O-17114 N.S.)**(Amended 11-14-2000 by O-18880 N.S.)***§ 64.0501 Permit for Industrial Wastewater Discharge***(Added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)**(Amended 11-14-2000 by O-18880 N.S.)***§ 64.0502 Discharge Reports, Procedures, and Certifications***(“Discharge Reports” added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)**(Amended 10-24-1988 by O-17165 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Discharge Reports, Procedures, and Certifications” and amended 11-14-2000 by O-18880 N.S.)***§ 64.0503 Permit Application***(Added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)***§ 64.0504 Permit Conditions***(Added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)***§ 64.0505 Duration of Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permits***(Added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 64.0506 Transfer of an Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit or Changed Use*(Added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)***§ 64.0507 Revocation of Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit***(Added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)***§ 64.0508 Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit Fee***(Added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)***§ 64.0509 Sampling, Self-Monitoring and Flows***(Added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)**(Amended 11-14-2000 by O-18880 N.S.)***§ 64.0510 Pretreatment***(Added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)**(Amended 10-24-1988 by O-17165 N.S.)**(Amended 11-14-2000 by O-18880 N.S.)***§ 64.0511 Protection from Slug Discharges***(“Protection from Accidental Discharge” added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Protection from Slug Discharges” and amended 11-14-2000 by O-18880 N.S.)***§ 64.0512 Prohibited Discharges and Local Limits***(“Prohibited Discharges” added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)**(Amended 7-11-1988 by O-17114 N.S.)**(Amended 10-24-1988 by O-17165 N.S.)**(Amended 1-10-2000 by O-18742 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Prohibited Discharges and Local Limits” and amended 11-14-2000 by O-18880 N.S.)***§ 64.0513 Limitations of the use of Garbage Grinders***(Added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)***§ 64.0514 Discharge of Water Softener Brines Prohibited in Certain Areas of the City***(Added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)***§ 64.0515 Limitations on Point of Discharge***(Added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)***§ 64.0516 Availability of the City’s Wastewater Facilities***(Added 6-6-1983 by O-15984 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 64.0517 Discrepancies Between Actual and Reported Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permit Quantities*(Added 6–6–1983 by O–15984 N.S.)***§ 64.0518 Trucker’s Discharge Permit***(Added 6–6–1983 by O–15984 N.S.)***§ 64.0519 Records Retention***(Added 6–6–1983 by O–15984 N.S.)***§ 64.0520 Publication of Industrial Users in Significant Noncompliance***(Added 11–14–2000 by O–18880 N.S.)***§ 64.0521 Industrial Users Electronic Reporting Compliance***(“Industrial Users Electronic Reporting Compliance” added 11-6-2023 by O-21738 N.S.; effective 12-6-2023.)***DIVISION 6****Validity***(Added 6–6–1983 by O–15984 N.S.)***§ 64.0600 Validity***(Added 6–6–1983 by O–15984 N.S.)***§ 64.0601 Reserved for future use****DIVISION 7****Food Establishment Wastewater***(Added 7–11–1988 by O–17114 N.S.)***§ 64.0701 Waste Disposal — Permit Required***(Added 7–11–1988 by O–17114 N.S.)***§ 64.0702 Subject to Industrial Wastewater Limitations***(Added 7–11–1988 by O–17114 N.S.)***§ 64.0703 Permit for Food Establishment Wastewater Discharge***(Added 7–11–1988 by O–17114 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 64.0704 Permit Application*(Added 7-11-1988 by O-17114 N.S.)***§ 64.0705 Duration of Permits***(Added 7-11-1988 by O-17114 N.S.)***§ 64.0706 Transfer of Permit***(Added 7-11-1988 by O-17114 N.S.)***§ 64.0707 Revocation of Food Establishment Wastewater Permit***(Added 7-11-1988 by O-17114 N.S.)***§ 64.0708 Grease Pretreatment Required***(Added 7-11-1988 by O-17114 N.S.)***§ 64.0709 Maintenance Reports***(Added 7-11-1988 by O-17114 N.S.)***§ 64.0710 Penalty for Violation and Civil Liability***(Added 7-11-1988 by O-17114 N.S.)***§ 64.0711 Notice and Appeal Procedures***(Added 7-11-1988 by O-17114 N.S.)***§ 64.0712 Reserved for future use****DIVISION 8****Water Reclamation and Ocean Monitoring***(“Water Reclamation” added 7-24-1989 by O-17327 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Water Reclamation And Ocean Monitoring”
amended 9-11-1995 by O-18206 N.S.)***§ 64.0801 Findings, Purpose and Intent***(Added 7-24-1989 by O-17327 N.S.)***§ 64.0802 Water Reclamation Policy***(Added 7-24-1989 by O-17327 N.S.)***§ 64.0803 Definitions***(Added 7-24-1989 by O-17327 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 64.0804 Administration*(Added 7-24-1989 by O-17327 N.S.)***§ 64.0805 Penalty for Violation***(Added 7-24-1989 by O-17327 N.S.)***§ 64.0806 Water Reclamation Master Plan***(Added 7-24-1989 by O-17327 N.S.)***§ 64.0807 Water Reclamation Master Plan***(Added 7-24-1989 by O-17327 N.S.)***§ 64.0808 Implementation Program***(Added 7-24-1989 by O-17327 N.S.)***§ 64.0809 Regulation of Waste Discharge to Sewage Systems***(Added 7-24-1989 by O-17327 N.S.)***§ 64.0810 Validity***(Added 7-24-1989 by O-17327 N.S.)***§ 64.0811 Ocean Monitoring Requirements***(Added 9-11-1995 by O-18206 N.S.)***ARTICLE 5****Street Lighting, Landscaping and other Public Facility Procedures***(Editors note: Article 5 title added 8-9-1988)***DIVISION 1****Street Lights and Poles***(Added 4-8-1969 by O-10007 N.S.)**(Sec. 65.01 through Sec. 65.13 renumbered as Sec. 65.0101 through Sec. 65.0113 respectively 4-8-1969 by O-10007 N.S.)***§ 65.0101 Injuring, Removing, Etc., of Light Standards, Signals, Etc., Prohibited***(Sec. 65.01 Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.— contained in O-13104 adopted 1-26-1931; repealed 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 65.01 on 4-8-1969 by O-10007 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 65.0102 Street Lighting System Operation Act — Purpose

(Sec. 65.02 Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.— contained in O-1348 N.S. adopted 3-29-1938; repealed (now Sec. 65.04) 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.)

(Added 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 65.02 on 4-8-1969 by O-10007 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.)

§ 65.0103 Same — Scope of Article

(Sec. 65.03 Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.— contained in O-1348 N.S. adopted 3-29-1938; repealed (now Sec. 65.05 and 65.06) 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.)

(Added (formerly Sec. 65.19) 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 65.03 on 4-8-1969 by O-10007 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.)

§ 65.0104 Same — Authority to Create the District

(Sec. 65.04 Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.— contained in O-1348 N.S. adopted 3-29-1938; repealed (now a portion of Sec. 65.07) 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.)

(Added (formerly Sec. 65.02) 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 65.04 on 4-8-1969 by O-10007 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.)

§ 65.0105 Same — the Preliminary Report

(Sec. 65.05 Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.— contained in O-1348 N.S. adopted 3-29-1938; repealed (now Sec. 65.07) 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.)

(Added (formerly Sec. 65.03) 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 65.05 on 4-8-1969 by O-10007 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.)

§ 65.0106 Same — the Resolution of Intention

(Sec. 65.06 Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.— contained in O-1348 N.S. adopted 3-29-1938; repealed (now Sec. 65.07) 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.)

(Added 9-6-1962 (formerly Sec. 65.03) by O-8723 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 65.06 on 4-8-1969 by O-10007 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.)

§ 65.0107 The Street Lighting System Operation Act — Protest and Hearing

(Sec. 65.07 Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.— contained in O-1348 N.S. adopted 3-29-1938; repealed (now Sec. 65.08) 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.)

(Added (formerly Secs. 65.04, 65.05, 65.06) 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.; amended 1-22-1963 by O-8776 N.S.; amended 5-17-1966 by O-9432 N.S.)

(Renumbered (formerly Sec. 65.07) 4-8-1969 by O-10007 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 65.0108 Same — Limitation on Contest of Validity

(Sec. 65.08 Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.— contained in O-1348 N.S. adopted 3-29-1938; repealed (now Sec. 65.09) 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.)

(Added (formerly Sec. 65.07) 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 65.08 on 4-8-1969 by O-10007 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.)

§ 65.0109 Same — Levying and Collecting the Assessment

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.— contained in O-1348 N.S. adopted 3-29-1938; amended 3-6-1958 by O-7787 N.S.; amended 7-22-1958 by O-7938 N.S.; repealed 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.)

(Added (formerly Sec. 65.08, 65.09) 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 65.09 on 4-8-1969 by O-10007 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.)

§ 65.0110 Same — Loan to District

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.— contained in O-1348 N.S. adopted 3-29-1938; repealed 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.)

(Added (formerly Sec. 65.15) 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 65.10 on 4-8-1969 by O-10007 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.)

§ 65.0111 Same — Sale of Delinquent Property

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.— contained in O-1348 N.S. adopted 3-29-1938; repealed 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.)

(Added (formerly Secs. 65.10 and 65.11) 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 65.11 on 4-8-1969 by O-10007 N.S.)

(Repealed (Now in Secs. 65.0239, 65.0240 and 65.0241) 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.)

§ 65.0112 Same — Redemption of Delinquent Property

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.— contained in O-1348 N.S. adopted 3-29-1938.)

(Amended 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 65.12 on 4-8-1969 by O-10007 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.)

§ 65.0113 Same — Execution of Deed to Property

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.— contained in O-1348 N.S. adopted 3-29-1938; repealed 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.)

(Added (formerly Secs. 65.13 and 65.14) 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 65.13 on 4-8-1969 by O-10007 N.S.)

(Amended 1-12-1971 by O-10478 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S. Now in Sec. 65.0243.)

(4-2025)

NOTE: *The following Sections 65.0114 through 65.0121 were not renumbered by O-10007 N.S., adopted 4-8-1969 but the numbers have been inserted in order that reference to the old sections under Article 5 as set out in the Municipal Code adopted in 1952 will all be in proper sequence.*

§ 65.0114 (Sec. 65.14) Maintenance of Lighting Systems — Deed is Evidence of Matters Received

(Sec. 65.14 Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.— contained in O-1348 N.S., adopted 3-29-1938; now part of Sec. 65.0113 & 65.13.)

(Repealed 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.)

§ 65.0115 Maintenance of Lighting Systems — Transfer of Funds — Special Funds

(Old Sec. 65.15 now part of Sec. 65.0110.) (65.10)

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-1348 N.S., adopted 3-29-1938.)

§ 65.0116 (65.16) Maintenance of Lighting Systems — Contracts for Improvements — Contents — Procedure

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.— contained in O-1348 N.S. adopted 3-29-1938.)

(Repealed 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.)

§ 65.0117 (65.17) Maintenance of Lighting Systems — Refund of Excess Assessment

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.— contained in O-1348 N.S. adopted 3-29-1938.)

(Repealed 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.)

§ 65.0118 (65.18) Maintenance of Lighting Systems — Assessment is Lien on Property

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.— contained in O-1348 N.S. adopted 3-29-1938.)

(Repealed 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.)

§ 65.0119 (65.19) Maintenance of Lighting Systems — Resolution of Proceeding

(Sec. 65.19 Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.— contained in O-1348 N.S. adopted 3-29-1938; now Sec. 65.0103.) (65.03)

(Repealed 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.)

§ 65.0121 (65.21.) Maintenance of Lighting Systems — Definitions

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-1348 N.S. adopted 3-29-1938.)

(Repealed 9-6-1962 by O-8723 N.S.)

DIVISION 2**Maintenance Assessment Districts**

(“San Diego Maintenance District Procedural Ordinance of 1969” added 4–8–1969 by O–10008 N.S.)
(Repealed 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.)

(“San Diego Maintenance District Procedural Ordinance of 1975” added 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.)

(“San Diego Maintenance District Procedural Ordinance of 1986” added 9–22–1986 by O–16713 N.S.)

(“Maintenance Assessment Districts” title amended on 6–8–1998 by O–18523 N.S.)

§ 65.0201 Purpose and Intent; Citation of Division

(“Purpose and Intent” of San Diego Maintenance District Procedural Ordinance of 1969 added 4–8–1969 by O–10008 N.S.; repealed 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.)

(“Purpose and Intent” added 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.; amended 9–22–1986 by O–16713 N.S.)
(Amended 6–8–1998 by O–18523 N.S.)

(Amended 5-6-2003 by O-19169 N.S.)

(Retitled from “Purpose and Intent” to “Purpose and Intent; Citation of Division” and amended 6-1-2016 by O-20653 N.S.; effective 7-1-2016.)

§ 65.0202 Definitions

(“Citation” added 4–8–1969 by O–10008 N.S.; repealed 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.)

(“Title” added 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.; amended 9–22–1986 by O–16713 N.S.; repealed on 6-8-1998 by O-18523 N.S.)

(“Definitions” added 6–8–1998 by O–18523 N.S.)

(Amended 2-1-1999 by O-18617 N.S.)

(Amended 5-6-2003 by O-19169 N.S.)

(Amended 6-1-2016 by O-20653 N.S.; effective 7-1-2016.)

§ 65.0203 Non-exclusiveness of Remedies

(“Costs Assessable” added 4–8–1969 by O–10008 N.S.)

(Amended 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.; repealed 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.)

(“Compliance with Division” added 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.; repealed 6–8–1998 by O–18523 N.S.)

(“Nonexclusiveness of Remedies” renumbered from Sec. 65.0205 on 6–8–1998 by O–18523 N.S.)

(Retitled from “Nonexclusiveness of Remedies” to “Non-exclusiveness of Remedies” and amended 6-1-2016 by O-20653 N.S.; effective 7-1-2016.)

(4-2025)

§ 65.0204 Rules of Construction

(“Notice— General” added 4–8–1969 by O–10008 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0222 on 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)

(“Compliance with Division” renumbered from Sec. 65.0205 on 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.; repealed 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.)

(“Necessary or Convenient Procedure Authorized” added 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.; repealed 6–8–1998 by O–18523 N.S.)

(“Abandonment of Proceedings” renumbered from Sec. 65.0206 on 6–8–1998 by O–18523 N.S.)

(“Rules of Construction” added 6-1-2016 by O-20653 N.S.; effective 7-1-2016. Former Section 65.0204 “Abandonment of Proceedings” repealed.)

§ 65.0205 Alternative Financing Method; No Limit on Other Provisions of Law

(“Compliance with Division” added 4–8–1969 by O–10008 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0204 on 4-22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)

(“Necessary or Convenient Procedure Authorized” renumbered from Sec. 65.0206 on 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.; repealed 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.)

(“Nonexclusiveness of Remedies” added 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0203 on 6–8–1998 by O–18523 N.S.)

(“Effect Upon Other Law” renumbered from Sec. 65.0207 and amended 6–8–1998 by O–18523 N.S.)

(Alternative Financing Method; No Limit on Other Provisions of Law” added 6-1-2016 by O-20653 N.S.; effective 7-1-2016. Former Section 65.0205 “Effect Upon Other Law” repealed.)

§ 65.0206 Establishment of a District

(“Necessary or Convenient Procedure Authorized” added 4–8–1969 by O–10008 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 62.0205 on 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)

(“Nonexclusiveness of Remedies” renumbered from Sec. 65.0207 on 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.; repealed 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.)

(“Abandonment of Proceedings” added 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0204 on 6–8–1998 by O–18523 N.S.)

(“Alternate Method for Resolution of Intention” renumbered from Sec. 65.0215 and amended on 6-8–1998 by O–18523 N.S.)

(“Alternate Method for Resolution of Intention” renumbered to Sec. 65.0207; “Determination by Engineer Required” added on 5-6-2003 by O-19169 N.S.)

(“Establishment of a District” added 6-1-2016 by O-20653 N.S.; effective 7-1-2016. Former Section 65.0206 “Determination by Engineer Required” repealed.)

(Amended 11-1-2016 by O-20737 N.S.; effective 12-1-2016.)

(4-2025)

§ 65.0207 Engineer's Report

("Nonexclusiveness of Remedies" added 4-8-1969 by O-10008 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0206 on 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.)

("Curative Clauses" renumbered from Sec. 65.0208 on 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.; repealed 5-29-1975 by O-11622 N.S.)

("Effect Upon Other Law" added 5-29-1975 by O-11622 N.S.; repealed 6-8-1998 by O-18523 N.S.)

(Reserved for Future Use by O-18523 N.S.)

("Alternate Method for Resolution of Intention" renumbered from Sec. 65.0206 on 5-6-2003 by O-19169 N.S.)

("Engineer's Report" added 6-1-2016 by O-20653 N.S.; effective 7-1-2016. Former Section 65.0207 "Alternate Method for Resolution of Intention" repealed.)

§ 65.0208 Notice of Proposed Assessments; Public Hearing

("Curative Clauses" added 4-8-1969 by O-10008 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0207 on 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.)

("Abandonment of Proceedings" renumbered from Sec. 65.0209 on 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.; repealed 5-29-1975 by O-11622 N.S.)

("Construction" added 5-29-1975 by O-11622 N.S.; repealed 6-8-1998 by O-18523 N.S.)

(Reserved for Future Use by O-18523 N.S.)

("Notice of Proposed Assessments; Public Hearing" added 6-1-2016 by O-20653 N.S.; effective 7-1-2016.)

§ 65.0209 Formation of a District

("Abandonment of Proceedings" added 4-8-1969 by O-10008 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0208 on 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.)

("Effect Upon Other Law" renumbered from Sec. 65.0210 on 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.; repealed 5-29-1975 by O-11622 N.S.)

("Incorporation of the Landscaping and Lighting Act of 1972" added 5-29-1975 by O-11622 N.S.; repealed 6-8-1998 by O-18523 N.S.)

("Community Planning Groups and Designated Representatives" added 6-8-1998 by O-18523 N.S.)

("Formation of a District" added 6-1-2016 by O-20653 N.S.; effective 7-1-2016. Former Section 65.0209 "Community Planning Groups and Designated Representatives" repealed.)

§ 65.0209.5 Alternative Manner for Making Improvements

("Alternative Manner for Making Improvements" added 9-22-1986 by O-16713 N.S.; amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)

(Repealed 6-8-1998 by O-18523 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 65.0210 City Clerk to Record Notice and Map of District

(“Effect Upon Other Law” added 4–8–1969 by O–10008 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0209 on 4-22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)

(“Construction” renumbered from Sec. 65.0211 on 4-22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.; repealed 5-29-1975 by O–11622 N.S.)

(“Waiver of Posting” added 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.; repealed 6–8–1998 by O–11622 N.S.)

(“Meetings between City and Property Owners; Notice” added 6–8–1998 by O–18523 N.S.)

(“City Clerk to Record Notice and Map of District” added 6-1-2016 by O-20653 N.S.; effective 7-1-2016. Former Section 65.0210 “Meetings between City and Property Owners; Notice” repealed.)

§ 65.0211 Existing Districts

(“Construction” added 4–8–1969 by O–10008 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0210 on 4-22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)

(“Collection of the Assessments” added 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.; repealed 6–8–1998 by O-18523 N.S.)

(“City Council Review” added 6–8–1998 by O–18523 N.S.)

(“Existing Districts” added 6-1-2016 by O-20653 N.S.; effective 7-1-2016. Former Section 65.0211 “City Council Review” repealed.)

§ 65.0212 Property Owner Representatives

(“Assessment Recorded, Notice, Late Charge” added 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.; amended and renumbered to Sec. 65.0219 by O–18523 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0212 on 6–8–1998 by O-18523 N.S.)

(“Support of Property Owners for Administration by Non-Profit Corporations” added 6–8–1998 by O–18523 N.S.)

(Amended 2-1-1999 by O-18617 N.S.)

(“Property Owner Representatives” added 6-1-2016 by O-20653 N.S.; effective 7-1-2016. Former Section 65.0212 “Support of Property Owners for Administration by Non-Profit Corporations” repealed.)

§ 65.0213 Collection of Assessments

(“Waiver of Delinquent Payments” added 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0220 on 6–8–1998 by O–18523 N.S.)

(“City Award of Contracts” added 6–8–1998 by O–18523 N.S.)

(Amended 6–29–1998 by O–18532 N.S.)

(“Collection of Assessments” added 6-1-2016 by O-20653 N.S.; effective 7-1-2016. Former Section 65.0213 “City Award of Contracts” repealed.)

(4-2025)

§ 65.0214 Validity of Assessments; Contests

(“Alternate Method for Collecting Assessment” added 5-29-1975 by O-11622 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0221 on 6-8-1998 by O-18523 N.S.)

(“Contracts Awarded by Non-Profit Corporations” added on 6-8-1998 by O-18523 N.S.)

(Amended 2-1-1999 by O-18617 N.S.)

(“Validity of Assessments; Contests” added 6-1-2016 by O-20653 N.S.; effective 7-1-2016.

“Contracts Awarded by Non-Profit Corporations” repealed.)

§ 65.0215 District Modification; Public Hearing Required

(“Petition” added 4-8-1969 by O-10008 N.S.; amended 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.; repealed 5-29-1975 by O-11622 N.S.)

(“Alternate Provision, Resolution of Intention” added 5-29-1975 by O-11622 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0206 on 6-8-1998 by O-18523 N.S.)

(Reserved for Future use by O-18523 N.S.)

(“District Modification; Public Hearing Required” added 6-1-2016 by O-20653 N.S.; effective 7-1-2016.)

§ 65.0216 Establishment, Modification, or Disestablishment of Benefit Zones

(“City Initiation” added 4-8-1969 by O-10008 N.S.; amended 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.; repealed 5-29-1975 by O-11622 N.S.)

(“Notice of Hearing to Property Owners” added 5-29-1975 by O-11622 N.S.; amended 6-1-1993 by O-17920 N.S.; repealed 6-8-1998 by O-18523 N.S.)

(Reserved for future use 6-8-1998 by O-18523 N.S.)

(“Establishment, Modification, or Disestablishment of Benefit Zones” added 6-1-2016 by O-20653 N.S.; effective 7-1-2016.

§ 65.0217 Administration by an Owners’ Association

(“Preliminary Report” added 4-8-1969 by O-10008 N.S.; amended 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.; repealed 5-29-1975 by O-11622 N.S.)

(“Limitation of Actions” added 5-29-1975 by O-11622 N.S.; repealed 6-8-1998 by O-18523 N.S.)

(Reserved for future use 6-8-1998 by O-18523 N.S.)

(“Administration by an Owners’ Association” added 6-1-2016 by O-20653 N.S.; effective 7-1-2016.)

(Amended 11-1-2016 by O-20737 N.S.; effective 12-1-2016.)

§ 65.0218 Terms of Agreement between the City and the Owners’ Association

(“Council Action on the Report” added 4-8-1969 by O-10008 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0220 on 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.)

(“Annexations and Withdrawals— Lighting Districts” added 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.; repealed 5-29-1975 by O-11622 N.S.)

(4-2025)

(“Notice of Sale” added 5-29-1975 by O-18523 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0222 on 6-8-1998 by O-18523 N.S.)

(Reserved for future use 6-8-1998 by O-18523 N.S.)

(“Terms of Agreement between the City and the Owners’ Association” added 6-1-2016 by O-20653 N.S.; effective 7-1-2016.)

§ 65.0219 Meetings between City and Property Owners; Notice

(“Annexation of New Subdivisions— Lighting Districts” added 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.; repealed 5-29-1975 by O-11622 N.S.)

(“Payment of Delinquent Assessments” added 5-29-1975 by O-11622 N.S.; amended 12-8-1992 by O-17882 N.S.; amended and renumbered to Sec. 65.0223 on 6-8-1998 by O-18523 N.S.)

(“Assessment Recorded; Notice; Late Charge” renumbered and amended from Sec. 65.0212 on 6-8-1998 by O-18523 N.S.)

(“Meetings between City and Property Owners; Notice” added 6-1-2016 by O-20653 N.S.; effective 7-1-2016. Former Section 65.0219 “Assessment Recorded; Notice; Late Charge” repealed.)

§ 65.0220 Annual Report

(“Same— Contents” added 4-8-1969 by O-10008 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0221 on 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.)

(“Council Action on The Report” renumbered from Sec. 65.0218 on 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.; repealed 5-29-1975 by O-11622 N.S.)

(“Sale of Delinquent Property” added 5-29-1975 by O-11622 N.S.; amended and renumbered to Sec. 65.0224 on 6-8-1998 by O-18523 N.S.)

(“Waiver of Delinquent Payments” renumbered and amended from Sec. 65.0213 on 6-8-1998 by O-18523 N.S.)

(“Annual Report” added 6-1-2016 by O-20653 N.S.; effective 7-1-2016. Former Section 65.0220 “Waiver of Delinquent Payments” repealed.)

§ 65.0221 Disestablishment of District; Procedures

(“Notice, Publish” added 4-8-1969 by O-10008 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0223 on 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.)

(“Same— Contents” renumbered from Sec. 65.0220 and amended 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.; repealed 5-29-1975 by O-11622 N.S.)

(“Redemption” added 5-29-1975 by O-11622 N.S.; amended and renumbered to Sec. 65.0225 on 6-8-1998 by O-18523 N.S.)

(“Alternate Method for Collecting the Assessment” renumbered and amended from Sec. 65.0214 on 6-8-1998 by O-18523 N.S.)

(“Disestablishment of District; Procedures” added 6-1-2016 by O-20653 N.S.; effective 7-1-2016. Former Section 65.0221 “Alternate Method for Collecting the Assessment” repealed.)

(Amended 11-1-2016 by O-20737 N.S.; effective 12-1-2016.)

(4-2025)

§ 65.0222 Disestablishment; Refund of Assessments

(“Notice, Post” added 4-8-1969 by O-10008 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0224 on 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.)

(“Notice— General” renumbered from Sec. 65.0204 and amended 4-22-1971 by O-10008 N.S.; repealed 5-29-1975 by O-11622 N.S.)

(“Execution of Deed to Property” added 5-29-1975; amended and renumbered to Sec. 65.0226 on 6-8-1998 by O-18523 N.S.)

(“Notice of Sale of Delinquent Property” renumbered and amended from Sec. 65.0218 on 6-8-1998 by O-18523 N.S.)

(“Disestablishment; Refund of Assessments” added 6-1-2016 by O-20653 N.S.; effective 7-1-2016. Former Section 65.0222 “Notice of Sale of Delinquent Property” repealed.)

§ 65.0223 Payment of Delinquent Assessments

(“Notice, Mail” added 4-8-1969 by O-10008 N.S.; repealed 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.)

(“Notice, Publish” renumbered from Sec. 65.0221 and amended 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.; repealed 5-29-1975 by O-11622 N.S.)

(“Payment of Delinquent Assessments” amended and renumbered from Sec. 65.0219 on 6-8-1998 by O-18523 N.S.)

(Repealed 6-1-2016 by O-20653 N.S.; effective 7-1-2016.)

§ 65.0224 Sale of Delinquent Property

(“Notice, Completion” added 4-8-1969 by O-10008 N.S.; repealed 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.)

(Notice, Post or Mailing” renumbered from Sec. 65.0222 and amended 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.; repealed 5-29-1975 by O-11622 N.S.)

(“Sale of Delinquent Property” amended and renumbered from Sec. 65.0220 on 6-8-1998 by O-18523 N.S.)

(Repealed 6-1-2016 by O-20653 N.S.; effective 7-1-2016.)

§ 65.0225 Redemption of Delinquent Property

(“Protests” added 4-8-1969 by O-10008 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0227 on 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.)

(“Contracts— General” added 4-22-1971 by O-10557 N.S.; repealed 5-29-1975 by O-11622 N.S.)

(“Redemption of Delinquent Property” renumbered and amended from Sec. 65.0221 on 6-8-1998 by O-18523 N.S.)

(Repealed 6-1-2016 by O-20653 N.S.; effective 7-1-2016.)

(4-2025)

§ 65.0226 Execution of Deed to Delinquent Property

(“Hearing” added 4–8–1969 by O–10008 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0228 on 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)

(“Contracts— Lighting Districts” added 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.; repealed 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.)

(“Execution of Deed to Delinquent Property” amended and renumbered from Sec. 65.0222 on 6-8-1998 by O–18523 N.S.)

(Repealed 6-1-2016 by O-20653 N.S.; effective 7-1-2016.)

§ 65.0227 Limitation of Actions

(“Limitation of Actions” added 4–8–1969 by O–10008 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0238 on 4-22-1971 by O–10557 N.S.)

(“Protests” renumbered from Sec. 65.0225 and amended on 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.; repealed 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.)

(“Limitation of Actions” added 6–8–1998 by O–18523 N.S.)

(Repealed 6-1-2016 by O-20653 N.S.; effective 7-1-2016.)

§ 65.0228 Hearing

(“Hearing” renumbered from Sec. 65.0226 and amended 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.)

§ 65.0229 Assessment Map

(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10008 N.S.)

(Amended 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.)

§ 65.0230 Assessment — Lighting District

(“Assessment Recorded, Notice, Penalty” added 4–8–1969 by O–10008 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0232 on 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)

(“Assessment— Lighting District” added 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.)

§ 65.0231 Special Zones Authorized

(“Deficiency” added 4–8–1969 by O–10008 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0233 on 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)

(“Special Zones Authorized” added 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 65.0232 Assessment Recorded, Notice, Penalty

(“Surplus” added 4–8–1969 by O–10008 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0234 on 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)

(“Assessment Recorded, Notice, Penalty” renumbered from Sec. 65.0230 on 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)

(Amended 5–4–1972 by O–10824 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.)

§ 65.0233 Deficiency

(“Alternate Method for Collecting the Assessment” added 4–8–1969 by O–10008 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0235 on 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)

(“Deficiency” renumbered from Sec. 65.0231 on 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.)

§ 65.0234 Authority To Refund Surplus

(“Loan to District” added 4–8–1969 by O–10008 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0236 on 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)

(“Surplus” renumbered from Sec. 65.0232 on 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.; repealed 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.)

(“Authority to Refund” added 4–1–1996 by O–18273 N.S.)

(Repealed 6-1-2016 by O-20653 N.S.; effective 7-1-2016.)

§ 65.0235 Alternate Method for Collecting the Assessment

(“Alternate Method for Collecting the Assessment” renumbered from Sec. 65.0233 on 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.)

§ 65.0236 Loan to District

(“Loan to District” renumbered from Sec. 65.0234 on 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.)

§ 65.0237 Dissolution — Lighting Districts

(Added 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.)

§ 65.0238 Limitation of Actions

(“Limitation of Actions” renumbered from Sec. 65.0227 on 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.)

§ 65.0239 Notice of Sale

(“Notice of Sale” renumbered from Sec. 65.0240 and amended 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)

(Repealed 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 65.0240 Payment of Delinquent Assessments*(“Notice” added 4–8–1969 by O–10008 N.S.;**renumbered to Sec. 65.0239 on 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)**(“Payment of Delinquent Assessments” renumbered from Sec. 65.0241 and amended 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)**(Repealed 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.)***§ 65.0241 Sale of Delinquent Property***(“Payment” added 4–8–1969 by O–10008 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0240 on 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)**(“Sale of Delinquent Property” renumbered from Sec. 65.0242 and amended 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)**(Repealed 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.)***§ 65.0242 Redemption***(“Sale” added 4–8–1969 by O–10008 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0241 on 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)**(“Redemption” renumbered from Sec. 65.0243 on 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)**(Repealed 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.)***§ 65.0243 Execution of Deed to Property***(“Redemption” added 4–8–1969 by O–10008 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 65.0242 on 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)**(“Execution of Deed to Property” renumbered from Sec. 65.0244 and amended 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)**(Repealed 5–29–1975 by O–11622 N.S.)***§ 65.0244 Execution of Deed to Property***(Added 4–8–1969 by O–10008 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 65.0243 on 4–22–1971 by O–10557 N.S.)*

ARTICLE 6**Collection, Transportation and Disposal of Refuse and Solid Waste***(Amended 5-31-1973 by O-11074 N.S.)**(Retitled from "Collection, Transportation and Disposal of Refuse"
to "Collection, Transportation and Disposal of Refuse and Solid Waste"
on 7-31-2000 by O-18829 N.S.)***§ 66.01 Segregation of Refuse — Combustible and Noncombustible***(Repealed 12-28-1961 by O-8572 N.S.)***§ 66.02 Segregation of Refuse — Failure to Segregate Unlawful***(Repealed 12-28-1961 by O-8572 N.S.)***§ 66.03 Garbage, Refuse Collection — Hours for Placing Receptacles on Sidewalk, Curb, Etc.***(Renumbered to Sec. 66.0105 on 5-31-1973 by O-11074 N.S.)***§ 66.04 Garbage, Refuse Collection — Central Traffic District — Hours for Placing Receptacles on Sidewalk, Curb, Etc.***(Renumbered to Sec. 66.0106 on 5-31-1973 by O-11074 N.S.)***§ 66.05 Garbage, Refuse Collection — Violation Declared Public Nuisance***(Repealed 5-31-1973 by O-11074 N.S.)***§ 66.06 Specifications for Containers of All City Refuse of Every Kind of Nature Other Than Garbage and Market Refuse***(Added 6-26-1952 by O-5249 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 66.0122 on 5-31-1973 by O-11074 N.S.)***§ 66.07 Garbage and Refuse Collection***(Renumbered from Sec. 44.0109 on 2-16-1954 by O-5967 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 66.0123 on 5-31-1973 by O-11074 N.S.)***§ 66.11 Sanitary Fills — Regulations***(Added 2-16-1954 by O-5967 N.S.)**(Amended 2-7-1961 by O-8438 N.S.)**(Amended 5-11-1972 by O-10829 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 66.0124 on 5-31-1973 by O-11074 N.S.)***§ 66.12 Fee for Use of Sanitary Landfill Refuse Disposal Area***(Added 5-23-1968 by O-9814 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 66.0125 on 5-31-1973 by O-11074 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 66.13 Fees Applicable to Governmental Entities for Use of Sanitary Landfill Refuse Disposal Areas*(Added 5-23-1968 by O-9814 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 66.0126 and amended 5-31-1973 by O-11074 N.S.)***§ 66.14 Use of Non-City-Owned Land for Refuse Disposal Areas***(Added 5-23-1968 by O-9814 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 66.0127 on 5-31-1973 by O-11074 N.S.)***DIVISION 1****Refuse***(Amended 4-26-1982 by O-15740 N.S.)***§ 66.0101 Purpose and Intent***(Added 5-31-1973 by O-11074 N.S.; amended 3-6-1989 by O-17258 N.S.)**(Amended 10-21-1996 by O-18353 N.S.)***§ 66.0102 Definitions***(“Definitions” added 5-31-1973 by O-11074 N.S.; amended 3-6-1989 by O-17258 N.S.; amended 10-21-1996 by O-18353 N.S.; amended 8-11-1997 by O-18429 N.S.)**(Amended 7-20-1998 by O-18545 N.S.)**(Amended 11-10-1998 by O-18601 N.S.)**(Amended 9-18-2000 by O-18848 N.S.)**(Amended 5-20-2003 by O-19179 N.S.)**(Amended 11-1-2016 by O-20736 N.S.; effective 12-1-2016.)**(Amended 2-9-2018 by O-20900 N.S.; effective 3-11-2018.)**(Amended 5-9-2022 by O-21454 N.S.; effective 6-8-2022.)***§66.0103 Disposal of Solid Waste; Liability for Expense of Cleanup***(Added 5-31-1973 by O-11074 N.S.; amended 4-26-1982 by O-15740 N.S.)**(Amended 10-21-1996 by O-18353 N.S.)**(Amended 11-10-1998 by O-18601 N.S.)***§66.0104 Transportation of Solid Waste***(Added 5-31-1973 by O-11074 N.S.)**(Amended 10-21-1996 by O-18353 N.S.)***§66.0105 Solid Waste Collection — Hours for Placing Containers on Sidewalk, Curb, Etc.***(“Solid Waste Collection — Hours for Placing Containers on Sidewalk, Curb, Etc.” renumbered from Sec. 66.03 and amended 5-31-1973 by O-11074 N.S.)**(Amended 10-21-1996 by O-18353 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§66.0106 Solid Waste Collection — Central Traffic District — Hours for Placing Containers on Sidewalk, Curb, Etc.

(“Solid Waste Collection — Central Traffic District — Hours for Placing Containers on Sidewalk, Curb, Etc.” renumbered from Sec. 66.04 and amended 5–31–1973 by O–11074 N.S.) (Amended 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

§ 66.0107 Solid Waste Collection Franchises — Purpose and Declarations

(“License Required for the Collection, Transportation and Disposal of Refuse” added 5–31–1973 by O–11074 N.S.; amended 9–13–1982 by O–15811 N.S.; amended 2–23–1987 by O–16816 N.S.; amended 9–27–1993 O–17992 N.S.; repealed 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

(“Solid Waste Collection Franchises — Purpose and Declarations “ added 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

§ 66.0108 Franchise Requirement

(“License Applications” added 5–31–1973 by O–11074 N.S.; amended 2–23–1987 by O–16816 N.S.; repealed 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

(“Franchise Requirement” added 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

(Amended 5-9-2022 by O-21454 N.S.; effective 6-8-2022.)

§ 66.0109 Franchise Exclusions

(“Determination of Eligibility for License to Collect, Transport or Dispose” added 5–31–1973 by O–11074 N.S.; amended 2–23–1987 by O–16816 N.S.; repealed 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

(“Franchisee Exclusions” added 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

(Amended 5-28-2009 by O-19855 N.S; effective 6-27-2009.)

(Amended 11-1-2016 by O-20736 N.S.; effective 12-1-2016.)

(Amended 2-9-2018 by O-20900 N.S.; effective 3-11-2018.)

(Amended 5-9-2022 by O-21454 N.S.; effective 6-8-2022.)

§ 66.0110 Franchise Authority to Grant

(“Failure to Act” added 5–31–1973 by O–11074 N.S.; repealed 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

(“Franchise Authority to Grant” added 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

(Amended 5-9-2022 by O-21454 N.S.; effective 6-8-2022.)

§ 66.0111 Franchise Terms and Conditions

(“Appeal” added 5–31–1973 by O–11074 N.S.; repealed 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

(“Franchise Terms and Conditions” added 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 66.0112 Franchise Application Process

(“Licenses for Collection, Transportation and Disposal of Refuse” added 5-31-1973 by O-11074 N.S.; amended 2-23-1987 by O-16816 N.S.; amended 5-22-1989 by O-17304 N.S.; repealed 10-21-1996 by O-18353 N.S.)

(“Franchise Application Process” added 10-21-1996 by O-18353 N.S.)

(Amended 5-9-2022 by O-21454 N.S.; effective 6-8-2022.)

§ 66.0113 Franchise Term

(“Renewal of Licenses” added 5-31-1973 by O-11074 N.S.); amended 2-23-1987 by O-16816 N.S.; repealed 10-21-1996 by O-18353 N.S.)

(“Franchise Term “ added 10-21-1996 by O-18353 N.S.)

(Amended 5-20-2003 by O-19179 N.S.)

§ 66.0114 Franchise Application Review Process

(“Transfer of Licenses Prohibited” added 5-31-1973 by O-11074 N.S.; repealed 10-21-1996 by O-18353 N.S.)

(“Franchise Application Review Process” added 10-21-1996 by O-18353 N.S.)

(Amended 5-9-2022 by O-21454 N.S.; effective 6-8-2022.)

§ 66.0115 Appeal Upon Denial of Award

(“Insurance” added 5-31-1973 by O-11074 N.S.; amended 9-13-1982 by O-15811 N.S.; repealed 10-21-1996 by O-18353 N.S.)

(“Appeal Upon Denial of Award” added 10-21-1996 by O-18353 N.S.)

§ 66.0116 Awarding of Franchise

(“Performance Bonds” added 5-31-1973 by O-11074 N.S.; amended 2-23-1987 by O-16816 N.S.; repealed 10-21-1996 by O-18353 N.S.)

(“Awarding of Franchise” added 10-21-1996 by O-18353 N.S.)

§ 66.0117 Franchise Operations

(“Rules and Regulations” added 5-31-1973 by O-11074 N.S.; amended 2-23-1987 by O-16816 N.S.; amended and renumbered to Sec. 66.0124 on 10-21-1996 by O-18353 N.S.)

(“Franchise Operations” added 10-21-1996 by O-18353 N.S.)

(Amended 5-9-2022 by O-21454 N.S.; effective 6-8-2022.)

§ 66.0118 Franchise Fees

(“Standards for Licensees” added 5-31-1973 by O-11074 N.S.; repealed 10-21-1996 by O-18353 N.S.)

(“Franchise Fees” added 10-21-1996 by O-18353 N.S.)

(Amended 9-18-2000 by O-18848 N.S.)

§ 66.0119 Other Franchise Provisions

(“Suspension or Revocation of License” added 5–31–1973 by O–11074 N.S.; repealed 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

(“Other Franchise Fees” added 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

(Amended 5-20-2003 by O-19179 N.S.)

(Amended 11-1-2016 by O-20736 N.S.; effective 12-1-2016.)

(Amended 5-9-2022 by O-21454 N.S.; effective 6-8-2022.)

§ 66.0120 Transfer of Franchise

(“Vehicle Inspection and Tags” added 5–31–1973 by O–11074 N.S.; amended 9–13–1982 by O–15811 N.S.; amended and renumbered to Sec. 66.0125 on 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

(“Transfer of Franchise” added 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

(Amended 9-18-2000 by O-18848 N.S.)

§ 66.0121 Indemnification

(“Vehicle and Equipment Standards” added 5–31–1973 by O–11074 N.S.; repealed 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

(“Indemnification” added 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

§ 66.0122 Insurance

(“Refuse Containers” renumbered from Sec. 66.06 and amended 5–31–1973 by O–11074 N.S.; amended 2–12–1979 by O–12577 N.S.; amended 3–6–89 by O–17258 N.S.; amended 8–10–1993 by O–17958 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 66.0126 on 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

(“Insurance” added 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

§ 66.0123 Performance Bonds

(“Refuse Collection” renumbered from Sec. 66.07 on 5–31–1973 by O–11074 N.S.; Sec. 14 added by election of November 3, 1981 by O-15603; amended 7–29–1986 by O–16692 N.S.; amended by election of November 4, 1986; renumbered to Sec. 66.0127 by O–18353 N.S.)

(“Performance Bonds” added 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

(Amended 5-20-2003 by O-19179 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 66.0124 Rules and Regulations

(“Refuse Disposal Facilities—Regulations” added 2–16–1954 by O–5967 N.S.; amended 2–7–1961 by O–8438 N.S.; amended 5–11–1972 by O–10829 N.S.; renumbered from Sec. 66.11 on 5–31–1973 by O–11074 N.S.; amended 9–13–1982 by O–15811 N.S.; amended 6–6–1983 by O–15985 N.S.; amended 4–29–1985 by O–16414 N.S.; amended 5–22–1989 by O–17304 N.S.; amended 10–2–1995 by O–18215 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 66.0128 on 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

(“Rules and Regulations” amended and renumbered from Sec. 66.0117 on 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

(Amended 5-9-2022 by O-21454 N.S.; effective 6-8-2022.)

§ 66.0125 Vehicle Inspection and Tags

(“Fee for Use of Refuse Disposal Facilities” formerly Sec. 66.12, renumbered from Sec. 66.12 on 5–31–1973 by O–1107 N.S.; amended 8–8–1974 by O–11361 N.S. effective 9–1–1974; amended 9–13–1982 by O–15811 N.S.; amended 4–29–1985 by O–16414 N.S.; amended 5–4–1987 by O–16851 N.S.; amended 5–22–1989 by O–17304 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 66.0129 on 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

(“Vehicle Inspection and Tags” renumbered from Sec. 66.0120 on 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

§ 66.0126 Refuse and Recyclable Material Containers

(“Fees Applicable to Governmental Entities for Use of Refuse Disposal Areas” renumbered from Sec. 66.13 and amended 5–31–1973 by O–11074 N.S.; amended 9–13–1982 by O–15811 N.S.; amended 5–22–1989 by O–17304 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 66.0130 on 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 66.0130 on 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

(“Refuse Containers” renumbered from Sec. 66.0122 on 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

(Amended 11-10-1998 by O-18601 N.S.)

(Retitled from “Refuse Containers” to “Refuse and Recyclable Material Containers” and amended 5-9-2022 by O-21454 N.S.; effective 6-8-2022.)

§ 66.0127 Solid Waste Management Services

(“Use of Non–City Owned Land for Refuse Disposal Facilities” renumbered from Sec. 66.14 on 5–31–1973 by O–11074 N.S.; amended 9–13–1982 by O–15811 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 66.0131 on 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

(“Refuse Collection” renumbered from Sec. 66.0123 on 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

(Retitled from “Refuse Collection” to “Solid Waste Management Services” and amended 7-29-2022 by O-21507 N.S.; effective 12-12-2022.)

§ 66.0128 Refuse Disposal Facilities—Regulations

(“Refuse Disposal Facilities—Regulations” added and renumbered from Sec. 66.0124 on 10–21–1996 by O–18353 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 66.0129 Fee for Use of Refuse Disposal Facilities*(“Fee for Use of Refuse Disposal Facilities” added and renumbered from Sec. 66.0125 on 10-21-1996 by O-18353 N.S.)**(Amended on 7-20-1998 by O-18545 N.S.)**(Amended 10-18-1999 by O-18699 N.S.)***§ 66.0130 Fees Applicable to Governmental Entities for Use of Refuse Disposal Areas***(“Fees Applicable to Governmental Entities for Use of Refuse Disposal Areas” added and renumbered from Sec. 66.0126 on 10-21-1996 by O-18353 N.S.)***§ 66.0131 Use of Non-City Owned Land for Refuse Disposal Facilities***(“Use of Non-City Owned Land for Refuse Disposal Facilities” added and renumbered from Sec. 66.0127 on 10-21-1996 by O-18353 N.S.)***§ 66.0132 Operation of Solid Waste Facilities***(“Penalty for Operating Without a Franchise,” added 10-21-1996 by O-18353 N.S.; renumbered to Sec. 66.0133 and amended 8-11-1997 by O-18429 N.S.)**(“Operation of Solid Waste Facilities,” added 8-11-1997 by O-18429 N.S.)***§ 66.0133 Penalty for Operating Without a Franchise***(“Penalty for Operating Without a Franchise,” renumbered from Sec. 66.0132 and amended 8-11-1997 by O-18429 N.S.)***§ 66.0134 Recycling Fee (AB 939)***(“Recycling Fee (AB 939)” added 7-20-1998 by O-18545 N.S.)***§ 66.0135 Recycling Fund***(“Recycling Fund” added 7-20-1998 by O-18545 N.S.)***DIVISION 2****Spilled, Deposited or Abandoned Matter****§ 66.0201 Liability for Cleanup of Spilled, Deposited or Abandoned Matter***(Added 4-26-1982 by O-15740 N.S.)**(“Liability for Cleanup of Spilled, Deposited Solid Waste, Hazardous Waste, Hazardous Substances, Medical Waste, Recyclable Material” retitled and amended 11-10-1998 by O-18601 N.S.)*

DIVISION 3
Tampering With or Removal Of Refuse

§ 66.0301 Tampering with or Removal of Refuse — Prohibited
(Added 3–6–1989 by O–17258 N.S.)

DIVISION 4
Collection of Recyclable Materials

§ 66.0401 Ownership of Recyclable Waste Material
(Added 3–6–1989 by O–17258 N.S.)
(Amended 11-10-1998 by O-18601 N.S.)

§ 66.0402 Unauthorized Collection Prohibited
(Added 3–6–1989 by O–17258 N.S.)
(Amended 11-10-1998 by O-18601 N.S.)

§ 66.0403 Right of Individual to Dispose of Recyclable Waste Material
(Added 3–6–1989 by O–17258 N.S.)
(“Right of Individual to Dispose of Recyclable Material” retitled and amended 11-10-1998 by O-18601 N.S.)

§ 66.0404 Enforcement — Authority
(Added 3–6–1989 by O–17258 N.S.)
(Amended 11-10-1998 by O-18601 N.S.)

§ 66.0405 Civil Action by Authorized Recycling Contractor or City
(Added 3–6–1989 by O–17258 N.S.)

§66.0406 Segregation of Recyclable Materials
(“Segregation of Recyclable Materials” added 11-10-1998 by O-18601 N.S.)

DIVISION 5**Solid Waste Local Enforcement Agency Fees**

(“Solid Waste Local Enforcement Agency Fees” added 4-7-1998 by O-18497 N.S.)

§ 66.0501 Purpose and Intent

(“Purpose and Intent” added 4-7-1998 by O-18497 N.S.)

§ 66.0502 Definitions

(“Definitions” added 4-7-1998 by O-18497 N.S.)

(Amended 7-31-2000 by O-18829 N.S.)

§ 66.0503 Assessment of Fees

(“Assessment of Fees” added 4-7-1998 by O-18497 N.S.)

§ 66.0504 Effective Date of Fees

(“Effective Date of Fees” added 4-7-1998 by O-18497 N.S.)

§ 66.0505 Penalties

(“Penalties” added 4-7-1998 by O-18497 N.S.)

DIVISION 6**Construction and Demolition Debris Diversion Deposit Program**

*(“Construction and Demolition Debris Diversion Deposit Program”
added 10-10-2005 by O-19420 N.S.)*

(Amended 12-18-2007 by O-19694 N.S.)

§ 66.0601 Findings

(Added 10-10-2005 by O-19420 N.S.; effective 1-17-2008.)

(Amended 12-18-2007 by O-19694 N.S.; effective 1-17-2008.)

(Amended 1-30-2014 by O-20341 N.S.; effective 3-1-2014.)

(Amended 5-23-2016 by O-20643 N.S.; effective 6-22-2016.)

§ 66.0602 Purpose of Construction and Demolition Debris Diversion Deposit Program

(Added 10-10-2005 by O-19420 N.S.; effective 1-17-2008.)

(Amended 12-18-2007 by O-19694 N.S.; effective 1-17-2008.)

§ 66.0603 Definitions

(Added 10-10-2005 by O-19420 N.S.; effective 1-17-2008.)

(4-2025)

§ 66.0604 Submittal of Waste Management Form and Diversion Deposit*(Added 10-10-2005 by O-19420 N.S.; effective 1-17-2008.)**(Amended 12-18-2007 by O-19694 N.S.; effective 1-17-2008.)**(Amended 5-23-2016 by O-20643 N.S.; effective 6-22-2016.)***§ 66.0605 Establishment of Construction and Demolition Debris Diversion Deposits***(Added 10-10-2005 by O-19420 N.S.; effective 1-17-2008.)***§ 66.0606 Entitlement to Refund of Diversion Deposit***(Added 10-10-2005 by O-19420 N.S.; effective 1-17-2008.)**(Amended 12-18-2007 by O-19694 N.S.; effective 1-17-2008.)**(Amended 1-30-2014 by O-20341 N.S.; effective 3-1-2014.)**(Amended 5-23-2016 by O-20643 N.S.; effective 6-22-2016.)***§ 66.0607 Certified Recycling Facilities***(Added 10-10-2005 by O-19420 N.S.; effective 1-17-2008.)**(Amended 12-18-2007 by O-19694 N.S.; effective 1-17-2008.)***§ 66.0608 Diversion Deposit Program Exemptions***(Added 10-10-2005 by O-19420 N.S.; effective 1-17-2008.)**(Amended 12-18-2007 by O-19694 N.S.; effective 1-17-2008.)**(Amended 1-30-2014 by O-20341 N.S.; effective 3-1-2014.)***§ 66.0609 Unrefunded Diversion Deposits and Accrued Interest***(Added 10-10-2005 by O-19420 N.S.; effective 1-17-2008.)***§ 66.0610 Use of Diversion Deposits and Accrued Interest***(Added 10-10-2005 by O-19420 N.S.; effective 1-17-2008.)***DIVISION 7:
Recycling Ordinance***(“Recycling Ordinance” Added 11-20-2007 by O-19678 N.S.)***§ 66.0701 Findings***(Added 11-20-2007 by O-19678 N.S.; effective 12-20-2007.)**(Amended 2-25-2021 by O-21295 N.S.; effective 3-27-2021.)**(Amended 5-9-2022 by O-21454 N.S.; effective 6-8-2022.)*

(4-2025)

§ 66.0702 Purpose

*(Added 11-20-2007 by O-19678 N.S.; effective 12-20-2007.)
(Amended 2-25-2021 by O-21295 N.S.; effective 3-27-2021.)
(Amended 5-9-2022 by O-21454 N.S.; effective 6-8-2022.)*

§ 66.0703 Definitions

*(Added 11-20-2007 by O-19678 N.S.; effective 12-20-2007.)
(Amended 11-1-2016 by O-20736 N.S.; effective 12-1-2016.)
(Amended 2-9-2018 by O-20900 N.S.; effective 3-11-2018.)
(Amended 2-25-2021 by O-21295 N.S.; effective 3-27-2021.)
(Amended 5-9-2022 by O-21454 N.S.; effective 6-8-2022.)*

§ 66.0704 Unlawful Acts

(Added 11-20-2007 by O-19678 N.S.; effective 12-20-2007.)

§ 66.0705 Recycling Requirement for Persons Serviced by City of San Diego

*(Added 11-20-2007 by O-19678 N.S.; effective 12-20-2007.)
(Amended 2-25-2021 by O-21295 N.S.; effective 3-27-2021.)*

§ 66.0706 Recycling Requirement for Residential Facilities Serviced by Franchisee

*(Added 11-20-2007 by O-19678 N.S.; effective 12-20-2007.)
(Amended 2-25-2021 by O-21295 N.S.; effective 3-27-2021.)
(Amended 5-9-2022 by O-21454 N.S.; effective 6-8-2022.)*

§ 66.0707 Recycling Requirements for Commercial Facilities Serviced by Franchisee

*(Added 11-20-2007 by O-19678 N.S.; effective 12-20-2007.)
(Amended 2-25-2021 by O-21295 N.S.; effective 3-27-2021.)
(Amended 5-9-2022 by O-21454 N.S.; effective 6-8-2022.)*

§ 66.0708 Recycling Requirements for Mixed Use Facilities

(Added 11-20-2007 by O-19678 N.S.; effective 12-20-2007.)

§ 66.0709 Delivery of Recyclable Materials to Recycling Facility

*(Added 11-20-2007 by O-19678 N.S.; effective 12-20-2007.)
(Amended 2-9-2018 by O-20900 N.S.; effective 3-11-2018.)
(Amended 5-9-2022 by O-21454 N.S.; effective 6-8-2022.)*

§ 66.0710 Recycling Containers

*(Added 11-20-2007 by O-19678 N.S.; effective 12-20-2007.)
(Amended 5-9-2022 by O-21454 N.S.; effective 6-8-2022.)*

(4-2025)

§ 66.0711 Reports from Franchisees and Certified Recyclable Materials Collectors*(Added 11-20-2007 by O-19678 N.S.; effective 12-20-2007.)**(Retitled from “Annual Reports from Franchisees and Recyclable Materials Collectors” to “Reports from Franchisees and Certified Recyclable Materials Collectors” and amended 2-9-2018 by O-20900 N.S.; effective 3-11-2018.)**(Amended 2-25-2021 by O-21295 N.S.; effective 3-27-2021.)**(Amended 5-9-2022 by O-21454 N.S.; effective 6-8-2022.)***§ 66.0712 Special Events Recycling***(Added 11-20-2007 by O-19678 N.S.; effective 12-20-2007.)**(Amended 2-25-2021 by O-21295 N.S.; effective 3-27-2021.)**(Amended 5-9-2022 by O-21454 N.S.; effective 6-8-2022.)***§ 66.0713 Exemptions***(Added 11-20-2007 by O-19678 N.S.; effective 12-20-2007.)**(Amended 2-25-2021 by O-21295 N.S.; effective 3-27-2021.)**(Amended 5-9-2022 by O-21454 N.S.; effective 6-8-2022.)***§ 66.0714 Certified Recyclable Materials Collector***(Added 11-20-2007 by O-19678 N.S.; effective 12-20-2007.)**(Amended 11-1-2016 by O-20736 N.S.; effective 12-1-2016.)**(Amended 5-9-2022 by O-21454 N.S.; effective 6-8-2022.)***§ 66.0715 Self-Haul and Use of Non-Certified Recyclable Materials Collector***(Added 11-20-2007 by O-19678 N.S.; effective 12-20-2007.)**(Amended 2-25-2021 by O-21295 N.S.; effective 3-27-2021.)**(Amended 5-9-2022 by O-21454 N.S.; effective 6-8-2022.)***§ 66.0716 Selling or Donating Recyclable Materials***(Added 11-20-2007 by O-19678 N.S.; effective 12-20-2007.)**(Amended 11-1-2016 by O-20736 N.S.; effective 12-1-2016.)***§ 66.0717 Scavenging of Recyclable Materials Prohibited***(Added 11-20-2007 by O-19678 N.S.; effective 12-20-2007.)***§ 66.0718 Enforcement***(Added 11-20-2007 by O-19678 N.S.; effective 12-20-2007.)***§ 66.0719 Requirements for Commercial Edible Food Generators***(“Requirements for Commercial Edible Food Generators” added 5-9-2022 by O-21454 N.S.; effective 6-8-2022.)*

§66.0720 Requirements for Food Recovery Organizations and Services

(“Requirements for Food Recovery Organizations and Services” added 5-9-2022 by O-21454 N.S.; effective 6-8-2022.)

DIVISION 8**Single-Use Carryout Bag Reduction**

(“Single-Use Carryout Bag Reduction” added 8-10-2016 by O-20720 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20720 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016, shall be automatically repealed if Senate Bill 270 (California Public Resources Code section 42280, et seq.) is ratified at the November 8, 2016 statewide general election. On December 16, 2016, the State of California certified the results of the November 8, 2016 statewide general election, and confirmed the ratification of Senate Bill 270 (referenced as Proposition 67 on ballot materials). Therefore Chapter 6, Article 6, Division 8, Sections 66.0801, 66.0802, 66.0803, 66.0804, 66.0805, 66.0806, 66.0807, 66.0808, 66.0809, and 66.0810 have been **automatically repealed, effective December 16, 2016.**

§66.0801 Purpose and Intent

(“Purpose and Intent” added 8-10-2016 by O-20720 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20720 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016, shall be automatically repealed if Senate Bill 270 (California Public Resources Code section 42280, et seq.) is ratified at the November 8, 2016 statewide general election. On December 16, 2016, the State of California certified the results of the November 8, 2016 statewide general election, and confirmed the ratification of Senate Bill 270 (referenced as Proposition 67 on ballot materials). Therefore Chapter 6, Article 6, Division 8, Sections 66.0801, 66.0802, 66.0803, 66.0804, 66.0805, 66.0806, 66.0807, 66.0808, 66.0809, and 66.0810 have been **automatically repealed, effective December 16, 2016.**

§66.0802 Definitions

(“Definitions” added 8-10-2016 by O-20720 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20720 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016, shall be automatically repealed if Senate Bill 270 (California Public Resources Code section 42280, et seq.) is ratified at the November 8, 2016 statewide general election. On December 16, 2016, the State of California certified the results of the November 8, 2016 statewide general election, and confirmed the ratification of Senate Bill 270 (referenced as Proposition 67 on ballot materials). Therefore Chapter 6, Article 6, Division 8, Sections 66.0801, 66.0802, 66.0803, 66.0804, 66.0805, 66.0806, 66.0807, 66.0808, 66.0809, and 66.0810 have been **automatically repealed, effective December 16, 2016.**

(4-2025)

§66.0803 Prohibited Carryout Bags*("Prohibited Carryout Bags" added 8-10-2016 by O-20720 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20720 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016, shall be automatically repealed if Senate Bill 270 (California Public Resources Code section 42280, et seq.) is ratified at the November 8, 2016 statewide general election. On December 16, 2016, the State of California certified the results of the November 8, 2016 statewide general election, and confirmed the ratification of Senate Bill 270 (referenced as Proposition 67 on ballot materials). Therefore Chapter 6, Article 6, Division 8, Sections 66.0801, 66.0802, 66.0803, 66.0804, 66.0805, 66.0806, 66.0807, 66.0808, 66.0809, and 66.0810 have been **automatically repealed, effective December 16, 2016.**

§66.0804 Permitted Carryout Bags*("Permitted Carryout Bags" added 8-10-2016 by O-20720 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20720 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016, shall be automatically repealed if Senate Bill 270 (California Public Resources Code section 42280, et seq.) is ratified at the November 8, 2016 statewide general election. On December 16, 2016, the State of California certified the results of the November 8, 2016 statewide general election, and confirmed the ratification of Senate Bill 270 (referenced as Proposition 67 on ballot materials). Therefore Chapter 6, Article 6, Division 8, Sections 66.0801, 66.0802, 66.0803, 66.0804, 66.0805, 66.0806, 66.0807, 66.0808, 66.0809, and 66.0810 have been **automatically repealed, effective December 16, 2016.**

§66.0805 Regulation of Recyclable Paper Single-Use Carryout Bags*("Regulation of Recyclable Paper Single-Use Carryout Bags" added 8-10-2016 by O-20720 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20720 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016, shall be automatically repealed if Senate Bill 270 (California Public Resources Code section 42280, et seq.) is ratified at the November 8, 2016 statewide general election. On December 16, 2016, the State of California certified the results of the November 8, 2016 statewide general election, and confirmed the ratification of Senate Bill 270 (referenced as Proposition 67 on ballot materials). Therefore Chapter 6, Article 6, Division 8, Sections 66.0801, 66.0802, 66.0803, 66.0804, 66.0805, 66.0806, 66.0807, 66.0808, 66.0809, and 66.0810 have been **automatically repealed, effective December 16, 2016.**

(4-2025)

§66.0806 Use of Reusable Bags*("Use of Reusable Bags" added 8-10-2016 by O-20720 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20720 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016, shall be automatically repealed if Senate Bill 270 (California Public Resources Code section 42280, et seq.) is ratified at the November 8, 2016 statewide general election. On December 16, 2016, the State of California certified the results of the November 8, 2016 statewide general election, and confirmed the ratification of Senate Bill 270 (referenced as Proposition 67 on ballot materials). Therefore Chapter 6, Article 6, Division 8, Sections 66.0801, 66.0802, 66.0803, 66.0804, 66.0805, 66.0806, 66.0807, 66.0808, 66.0809, and 66.0810 have been **automatically repealed, effective December 16, 2016.**

§66.0807 Exemptions*("Exemptions" added 8-10-2016 by O-20720 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20720 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016, shall be automatically repealed if Senate Bill 270 (California Public Resources Code section 42280, et seq.) is ratified at the November 8, 2016 statewide general election. On December 16, 2016, the State of California certified the results of the November 8, 2016 statewide general election, and confirmed the ratification of Senate Bill 270 (referenced as Proposition 67 on ballot materials). Therefore Chapter 6, Article 6, Division 8, Sections 66.0801, 66.0802, 66.0803, 66.0804, 66.0805, 66.0806, 66.0807, 66.0808, 66.0809, and 66.0810 have been **automatically repealed, effective December 16, 2016.**

§66.0808 Enforcement*("Enforcement" added 8-10-2016 by O-20720 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20720 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016, shall be automatically repealed if Senate Bill 270 (California Public Resources Code section 42280, et seq.) is ratified at the November 8, 2016 statewide general election. On December 16, 2016, the State of California certified the results of the November 8, 2016 statewide general election, and confirmed the ratification of Senate Bill 270 (referenced as Proposition 67 on ballot materials). Therefore Chapter 6, Article 6, Division 8, Sections 66.0801, 66.0802, 66.0803, 66.0804, 66.0805, 66.0806, 66.0807, 66.0808, 66.0809, and 66.0810 have been **automatically repealed, effective December 16, 2016.**

(4-2025)

§66.0809 Compliance Date*("Compliance Date" added 8-10-2016 by O-20720 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20720 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016, shall be automatically repealed if Senate Bill 270 (California Public Resources Code section 42280, et seq.) is ratified at the November 8, 2016 statewide general election. On December 16, 2016, the State of California certified the results of the November 8, 2016 statewide general election, and confirmed the ratification of Senate Bill 270 (referenced as Proposition 67 on ballot materials). Therefore Chapter 6, Article 6, Division 8, Sections 66.0801, 66.0802, 66.0803, 66.0804, 66.0805, 66.0806, 66.0807, 66.0808, 66.0809, and 66.0810 have been **automatically repealed, effective December 16, 2016.**

§66.0810 Sunset Provision*("Sunset Provision" added 8-10-2016 by O-20720 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016.)*

[Editors Note: Amendments as adopted by O-20720 N.S.; effective 9-9-2016, shall be automatically repealed if Senate Bill 270 (California Public Resources Code section 42280, et seq.) is ratified at the November 8, 2016 statewide general election. On December 16, 2016, the State of California certified the results of the November 8, 2016 statewide general election, and confirmed the ratification of Senate Bill 270 (referenced as Proposition 67 on ballot materials). Therefore Chapter 6, Article 6, Division 8, Sections 66.0801, 66.0802, 66.0803, 66.0804, 66.0805, 66.0806, 66.0807, 66.0808, 66.0809, and 66.0810 have been **automatically repealed, effective December 16, 2016.**

DIVISION 9**Single Use Plastic Reduction***("Single Use Plastic Reduction" added 12-8-2022 by O-21588 N.S.; effective 4-1-2023.)***§66.0901 Definitions***("Definitions" added 12-8-2022 by O-21588 N.S.; effective 4-1-2023.)***§66.0902 Distribution of Polystyrene Foam Prohibited***("Distribution of Polystyrene Foam Prohibited" added 12-8-2022 by O-21588 N.S.; effective 4-1-2023.)***§66.0903 Use of Non-Compliant Polystyrene Foam Prohibited***("Use of Non-Compliant Polystyrene Foam Prohibited" added 12-8-2022 by O-21588 N.S.; effective 4-1-2023.)*

(4-2025)

§66.0904 Exception from Prohibitions*("Exception from Prohibitions" added 12-8-2022 by O-21588 N.S.; effective 4-1-2023.)***§66.0905 Utensils Restricted***("Utensils Restricted" added 12-8-2022 by O-21588 N.S.; effective 4-1-2023.)***§66.0906 Implementation***("Implementation" added 12-8-2022 by O-21588 N.S.; effective 4-1-2023.)***§66.0907 Enforcement and Penalties***("Enforcement and Penalties" added 12-8-2022 by O-21588 N.S.; effective 4-1-2023.)***DIVISION 9 (REPEALED)****Single Use Plastic Reduction***("Single Use Plastic Reduction" added 1-24-2019 by O-21030 N.S.; effective 2-23-2019.)**(Repealed 12-8-2022 by O-21587 N.S.; effective 1-7-2023.)***§66.0901 Definitions***("Definitions" added 1-24-2019 by O-21030 N.S.; effective 2-23-2019.)**(Repealed 12-8-2022 by O-21587 N.S.; effective 1-7-2023.)***§66.0902 Distribution of Polystyrene Foam Prohibited***("Distribution of Polystyrene Foam Prohibited" added 1-24-2019 by O-21030 N.S.; effective 2-23-2019.)**(Repealed 12-8-2022 by O-21587 N.S.; effective 1-7-2023.)***§66.0903 Use of Non-Compliant Polystyrene Foam Prohibited***("Use of Non-Compliant Polystyrene Foam Prohibited" added 1-24-2019 by O-21030 N.S.; effective 2-23-2019.)**(Repealed 12-8-2022 by O-21587 N.S.; effective 1-7-2023.)***§66.0904 Exception from Prohibitions***("Exception from Prohibitions" added 1-24-2019 by O-21030 N.S.; effective 2-23-2019.)**(Repealed 12-8-2022 by O-21587 N.S.; effective 1-7-2023.)***§66.0905 Utensils Restricted***("Utensils Restricted" added 1-24-2019 by O-21030 N.S.; effective 2-23-2019.)**(Repealed 12-8-2022 by O-21587 N.S.; effective 1-7-2023.)*

(4-2025)

§66.0906 Implementation*(“Implementation” added 1-24-2019 by O-21030 N.S.; effective 2-23-2019.)**(Repealed 12-8-2022 by O-21587 N.S.; effective 1-7-2023.)***§66.0907 Enforcement and Penalties***(“Enforcement and Penalties” added 1-24-2019 by O-21030 N.S.; effective 2-23-2019.)**(Repealed 12-8-2022 by O-21587 N.S.; effective 1-7-2023.)***ARTICLE 7
Water System****§ 67.00 Water System — Addition of Fluorides Prohibited***(“Replacement of Substandard Mains” added 9–10–1953 by O–5785 N.S.; repealed 4–8–1954 by O–6046 N.S.)**(“Water System— Addition of Fluorides Prohibited” added 8–31–1954 by O–6241 N.S.; People’s Ordinance 6196 N.S., effective date 7–13–1954.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0101 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.01 Water System — Definitions***(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–1701 N.S. adopted 11–28–1939 O–3778 N.S. adopted 6–22–1948.)**(Amended 5–25–1977 by O–12077 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0102 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.02 Regulations of Water System — Authority***(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–817 N.S. adopted 1–28–1936.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0201 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.03 Regulation of Water System — Application for Service Connection***(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S.; contained in O–817 N.S. adopted 1–28–1936; O–1701 N.S. adopted 11–28–1939.)**(Amended 7–21–1953 by O–5699 N.S.)**(Repealed 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.04 Regulation of Water System — Size and Location of Service Connection***(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–817 N.S. adopted 1–28–1936.)**(Amended 3–3–1959 by O–8067 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0202 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 67.05 Regulation of Water System — Charges for Water Service Connections, Meter Installations and Backflow Prevention Devices

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-817 N.S. adopted 1-28-1936; O-4882 N.S. adopted 8-9-1951.)

(Amended 9-30-1952 by O-5336 N.S.)

(Amended 10-30-1952 by O-5362 N.S. repeals O-5336 N.S.)

(Amended 5-1-1956 by O-6975 N.S.)

(Amended 3-3-1959 by O-8066 N.S.; effective 7-1-1959.)

(Amended 1-2-1968 by O-9742 N.S.)

(Amended 1-21-1971 by O-10491 N.S.)

(Retitled to "Regulation of Water Service - Charges for Water Service Connections, Meter Installations and Appurtenances" and amended 10-19-1998 by O-18595 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0203 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 67.06 Regulation of Water System — Pipe Through Basement Wall

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-817, adopted 1-28-1936.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0204 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 67.07 Regulation of Water System — Curb Cock

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-817 N.S., adopted 1-28-1936.)

(Amended 10-4-1960 by O-8364 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0205 and retitled on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 67.08 Regulation of Water System — Pressure Conditions

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-817, adopted 1-28-1936.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0206 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 67.09 Regulation of Water System — Cutting and Refitting, etc., of Service Connections and Water Mains

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-817 N.S., adopted 1-28-1936.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0207 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 67.10 Regulation of Water System — Domestic, Commercial, Industrial Service Connections

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-817 N.S., adopted 1-28-1936.)

(Amended 7-7-1966 by O-9465 N.S.)

(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0208 and retitled on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 67.11 Regulations of Water System — Combined Irrigation and Domestic Service*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-817 N.S., adopted 1-28-1936 and O-2157 N.S., adopted 5-27-1941.)**(Amended 7-6-1956 by O-7057 N.S.)**(Amended 5-27-1969 by O-10052 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0209 and retitled on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.12 Regulation of Water System — Fire Service Connections***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-817 N.S., adopted 1-28-1936.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0210 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.13 Regulation of Water System — Water to Pass Through Meter***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-817 N.S., adopted 1-28-1936.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0211 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.14 Regulation of Water System — Water Supply from a Fire Hydrant***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-817 N.S., adopted 1-28-1936.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0212 and retitled on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.15 Regulation of Water System — Tampering with Equipment***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-817 N.S., adopted 1-28-1936.)**(Amended 10-4-1960 by O-8364 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0213 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.16 Regulation of Water System — Shutting Off Water***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-2337 N.S., adopted 12-23-1941.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0214 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.17 Regulation of Water System — Use of Water for Testing***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-817 N.S., adopted 1-28-1936.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0215 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.18 Regulation of Water System — Boiler Connections***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-817 N.S., adopted 1-28-1936.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0216 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.19 Regulation of Water System — Shutting Off Flow of Water in Case of Fire***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-817 N.S., adopted 1-28-1936.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0217 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 67.20 Regulation of Water System — Temporary Service Connections*(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–817 N.S., adopted 1–28–1936.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0218 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.21 Regulation of Water System — Emergency Shut–Offs***(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–817 N.S., adopted 1–28–1936.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0219 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.22 Regulation of Water System — Meter Testing***(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–2337 N.S. adopted 12–23–1941.)**(Amended 5–25–1977 by O–12077 N.S.)**(Amended 1–15–1979 by O–12551 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0220 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.23 Regulation of Water System — Consumer’s Guarantee Deposits***(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–1701 N.S., adopted 11–28–1939.)**(Amended 7–21–1953 by O–5699 N.S.)**(Amended 6–9–1970 by O–10314 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0221 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.24 Meter Reading Period***(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–2727 N.S., adopted 10–5–1943.)**(Amended 4–29–1952 by O–5167 N.S.)**(Amended 6–25–1977 by O–12077 N.S.)**(Repealed 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.25 Payment of Water Bills***(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–2727 N.S., adopted 10–5–1943.)**(As amended 4–29–1952 by O–5167 N.S.)**(Amended 5–8–1969 by O–10032 N.S., effective 7–1–1969.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0223 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.25.1 Adjustment of Water Bills — Authority Therefor***(Sec. 67.25.1 add 7–5–1955 by O–6568 N.S. formerly second section of Sec. 67.26, added 6–14–1955 by O–6539 in error; renumbered 7–5–1955 to Sec. 67.25.1.)**(Amended 1–16–1969 by O–9948 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0224 and retitled on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.26 Regulation of Water System — Removing Non–Registering Meters***(Incorp. 1–22–1952 by O–5046 N.S., contained in O–817 N.S., adopted 1–28–1936.)**(Repealed 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 67.27 Regulation of Water System — Admission of Department Employees to Consumer's Premises*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-817 N.S., adopted 1-28-1936.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0225 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.28 Regulation of Water System — Turning on Water Supply***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-817 N.S., adopted 1-28-1936.)**(Repealed 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.29 Regulation of Water System — Return of Guarantee Deposit***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-817 N.S., adopted 1-28-1936.)**(Amended 6-9-1970 by O-10314 N.S.)**(Repealed 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.30 Regulation of Water System — Water Used Without Regular Application Being Made***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-817 N.S., adopted 1-28-1936.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0226 and retitled on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.31 Regulation of Water System — Former Consumers Owing Bills Must Pay Before New Application will be Recognized***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-817 N.S., adopted 1-28-1936.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0227 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.32 Regulation of Water System — Turning On and Off Water Supply***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-817 N.S., adopted 1-28-1936.)**(Amended 11-1-1955 by O-6726 N.S.)**(Amended 5-8-1969 by O-10032 N.S., effective 7-1-1969.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0228 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.33 Regulation of Water System — Damages Through Leaking Pipes and Fixtures** *(Incorp.**1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-817 N.S., adopted 1-28-1936.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0230 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.34 Regulation of Water System — Miscellaneous Services Not Mentioned Herein***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-817 N.S., adopted 1-28-1936.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0231 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.35 Regulation of Water System — Water Mains Property of the Department***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-817 N.S., adopted in 1-28-1936.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0232 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 67.36 Regulation of Water System — Street Work*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-817 N.S., adopted 1-28-1936.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0233 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.37 Regulation of Water System — Fire Hydrants***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-1701 N.S., adopted 11-28-1939.)**(Amended 5-25-1977 by O-12077 N.S.)**(Repealed 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.38 Declaration of Emergency***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Section 67.3801 and retitled to “Declaration of Emergency” on 10-19-1998 by O-18586 N.S.)***§ 67.38.1 Scope***(Added 6-22-1987 by O-16878 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Section 67.3802 and retitled to “Scope” on 10-19-1998 by O-18596 N.S.)***§ 67.38.2 Declaration of Policy***(“Declaration of Policy” added 6-22-1987 by O-16878 N.S.; amended 1-9-1989 by O-17205 N.S.)**(Amended 4-29-1991 by O-17634 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Section 67.3803 on 10-19-1998 by O-18596 N.S.)***§ 67.38.3 Authority to Implement Water Conservation Stages***(Added 6-22-1987 by O-16878 N.S.)**(Amended 1-9-1989 by O-17205 N.S.)**(Amended 4-29-1991 by O-17634 N.S.)**(Retitled and renumbered to Section 67.3804, retitled to “Authority to Implement Water Conservation Stages” and amended 10-19-1998 by O-18596 N.S.)***§ 67.38.4 Application***(Added 6-22-1987 by O-16878 N.S.)**(Amended 4-29-1991 by O-17634 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Section 67.3805 on 10-19-1998 by O-18596 N.S.)***§ 67.38.5 Water Conservation Stages***(Added 6-22-1987 by O-16878 N.S.)**(Amended 1-9-1989 by O-17205 N.S.)**(Amended 4-29-1991 by O-17634 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Section 67.3806 on 10-19-1998 by O-18596 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 67.38.6 Mandatory Conservation Phase Implementation*(Added 6-22-1987 by O-16878 N.S.)**(Amended 1-9-1989 by O-17205 N.S.)**(Amended 4-29-1991 by O-17634 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Section 67.3807 on 10-19-1998 by O-18596 N.S.)***§ 67.38.7 Penalty***(Added 6-22-1987 by O-16878 N.S.)**(Amended 1-9-1989 by O-17205 N.S.)**(Amended 4-29-1991 by O-17634 N.S.)**(Amended 8-10-1993 by O-17956 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Section 67.3808 and amended 10-19-1998 by O-18596 N.S.)***§ 67.38.8 Severability***(Added 6-22-1987 by O-16878 N.S.)**(Amended 1-9-1989 by O-17205 N.S.)**(Amended 4-29-1991 by O-17634 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Section 67.3809 on 10-19-1998 by O-18596 N.S.)***§ 67.38.9 Citations***(Added 3-7-1988 by O-17036 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Section 67.3810 on 10-19-1998 by O-18596 N.S.)***§67.39 Publication of Terms of Water Use***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Section 67.3811 and retitled to “Publication of Terms of Water Use” on 10-19-1998 by O-18596 N.S.)***§67.40 Water Impounding System — Posting of Notices — Authority to Enforce Regulations***(Amended 5-25-1977 by O-12077 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0301 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§67.40.1 Water Impounding System***(Added 6-24-1985 by O-16451 N.S.)**(Amended 10-13-1986 by O-16725 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0302 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.41 Water Impounding System — Designation of Permissible Uses:***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0303 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 67.42 Water Impounding System — Declaration of Regulations of Use:*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0304 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.43 Water Impounding System — Permits for Hunting, Fishing, Camping:***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0305 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.44 Water Impounding System — Contents of Permits:***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0306 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.45 Water Impounding System — Regulations for Recreational Activity Areas — Trespassing***(Amended 5-25-1977 by O-12077 N.S.)**(Retitled to “Water Impounding System - Regulations for Recreational Activity Areas — Trespassing” and amended 5-30-2000 by O-18808 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0307 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.46 Water Main Extension, Residential Property — Connection Charges***(Amended 4-8-1954 by O-6046 N.S.)**(Amended 5-5-1960 by O-8293 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0401 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.47 Water Main Extension, Commercial and/or Industrial Property — Connection Charges***(Added 5-13-1952 by O-5184 N.S.)**(Repealed 4-8-1954 by O-6064 N.S.)**(Added 5-5-1960 by O-8293 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0402 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.48 Water Main Extensions and Replacements, Residential Property***(Amended 4-8-1954 by O-6046 N.S.)**(Amended 5-5-1960 by O-8293 N.S.)**(Amended 5-24-1977 by O-12077 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0403 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 67.48.1 Water Main Extensions and Replacements, Commercial and/or Industrial Property*(Added 5-5-1960 by O-8293 N.S.)**(Amended 5-25-1977 by O-12077 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0404 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.49 Water Main Extension — Temporary Connections***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0405 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.50 Water Main Extension — Property Not Subdivided***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0406 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.51 Water Main Extension — Design and Specifications***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0407 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.52 Water Main Extension — Cost of Extension***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0408 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.52.1 Water Main Extension — Cost of Extension — Areas Not Subdivided***(Amended 5-25-1977 by O-12077 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0409 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.53 Water Main Extension — Installation of Main Prior to Paving:***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0410 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.54 Water Rates — Collection***(Amended 7-21-1953 by O-5699 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0501 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.55 Water Rates — General Water Service Within the City of San Diego***(Amended 2-27-1958 by O-7774 N.S.)**(Amended 3-31-1959 by O-8084 N.S.; effective 4-1-1959.)**(Amended 9-1-1966 by O-9493 N.S.; effective 1-1-1967.)**(Amended 6-8-1967 by O-9649 N.S.)**(New rates established under Sec. 67.59.1; effective 1-1-1968, see Document No. 719430 — City Clerk's Office.)**(Amended 1-16-1973 by O-10980 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

(Amended 4-2-1974 by O-11290 N.S.)
(Amended 2-20-1975 by O-11494 N.S.)
(Amended 5-25-1977 by O-12077 N.S.; effective 6-24-1977.)
(Amended 11-30-1977 by O-12225 N.S.; effective 1-1-1978.)
(Amended 1-24-1983 by O-15887 N.S.)
(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0502 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 67.56 Water Rates — General Water Service Outside the City of San Diego

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-4339 N.S., adopted 3-21-1950.)
(Amended 2-27-1958 by O-7774 N.S.)
(Amended 9-1-1966 by O-9493 N.S.; effective 1-1-1967.)
(Amended 1-16-1973 by O-10980 N.S.)
(Amended 4-2-1974 by O-11290 N.S.)
(Amended 3-9-1982 by O-15675 N.S.)
(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0503 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 67.57 Water Rates — Combined Irrigation and Domestic Service Within the City of San Diego

(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-4339 N.S., adopted 3-21-1950.)
(Amended 7-6-1956 by O-7057 N.S.)
(Amended 2-27-1958 by O-7774 N.S.)
(Amended 5-12-1959 by O-8109 N.S.)
(Amended 9-1-1966 by O-9493 N.S.; effective 1-1-1967.)
(Amended 6-8-1967 by O-9649 N.S.)
(New rates established under Sec. 67.59.1; effective 1-1-1968; see Document No. 719430 — City Clerk's Office.)
(Amended 1-16-1973 by O-10980 N.S.)
(Repealed 4-2-1974 by O-11290 N.S.)
(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0504 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 67.57.1 Water Rates — Interruptible Agricultural Service Within the City of San Diego

(Added 2-6-1962 by O-8587 N.S.)
(Amended 5-27-1969 by O-10052 N.S.; effective 7-1-1969.)
(Amended 7-22-1969 by O-10096 N.S.; effective 7-1-1969.)
(Amended 5-25-1977 by O-12077 N.S.; effective 6-24-1977.)
(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0505 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 67.58 Water Rates — Fire Hydrant Service Within the City of San Diego*(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 — contained in O-3184 N.S., adopted 5-21-1946.)**(Amended 5-12-1953 by O-5587 N.S.)**(Amended 9-1-1966 by O-9493 N.S.; effective 1-1-1967.)**(Amended 5-9-1967 by O-9623 N.S.)**(Amended 5-6-1971 by O-10574 N.S.)**(Amended 4-2-1974 by O-11290 N.S.)**(Amended 1-24-1983 by O-15887 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0506 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.59 Water Rates — Fire Service and Automatic Fire Sprinkler Service Within the City of San Diego***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. — contained in O-3184 N.S., adopted 5-21-1946.)**(Amended 2-27-1958 by O-7774 N.S.)**(Amended 9-1-1966 by O-9493 N.S.; effective 1-1-1967.)**(Amended 4-2-1974 by O-11290 N.S.)**(Amended 5-25-1977 by O-12077 N.S.; effective 6-24-1977.)**(Amended 1-24-1983 by O-15887 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0507 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.59.1 Water Rates — Adjustments***(Added 9-1-1966 by O-9493 N.S.; effective 1-1-1967.)**(Amended 8-22-1983 by O-16029 N.S.)**(Amended 10-7-1991 by O-17699 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0508 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.60 Water Rates — Construction Water Service***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S. contained in O-3184 N.S., adopted 5-21-1946.)**(Amended 5-25-1977 by O-12077 N.S., effective 6-24-1977.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0509 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.61 Water Rates — Service to City of San Diego***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3184 N.S., adopted 5-21-1946.)**(Amended 4-13-1981 by O-15487 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0510 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.62 Water Rates — Service to The United States Government***(Incorp. 1-22-1952 by O-5046 N.S., contained in O-3184 N.S., adopted 5-21-1946.)**(Amended 4-27-1974 by O-11290 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0511 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 67.63 Water Rate — Service to the United States Navy — Coronado*(Added 4-2-1974 by O-11290 N.S.)**(Amended 2-20-1975 by O-11494 N.S.)**(New rates established under Section 67.59.1; effective 1-1-1976 see Document No. 753193 — City Clerk's office.)**(New rates established under Section 67.59.1; effective 1-1-1977 see Document No. 757497 — City Clerk's office.)**(Amended 5-24-1977 by O-12077 N.S.; effective 6-24-1977.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0512 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.70 Water Mains and Extensions in New Areas***(Added 7-1-1952 by O-5254 N.S.)**(Amended 5-12-1966 by O-9422 N.S. by repealing subparagraph (e.))**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0411 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.72 Capacity Charge***(Added 4-18-1974 by O-11299 N.S.)**(Amended 2-20-1975 by O-11494 N.S.; amended 5-24-1977 by O-12077 N.S.; amended 11-30-1977 by O-12225 N.S. — effective 1-1-1978; amended 11-16-1981 by O-15618 N.S.; amended 1-24-1983 by O-15887 N.S.)**(Amended 11-28-1994 by O-18111 N.S.)**(Renumbered to Sec. 67.0513 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***DIVISION 1****General Provisions***(Added 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0101 Water System — Addition of Fluorides Prohibited***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.00 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0102 Water System — Definitions***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.01 and amended 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)**(Amended 4-23-2010 by O-19946 N.S.; effective 6-1-2010.)***§ 67.0103 Water System — Administration***(“Water System — Administration” added 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0104 Water System — Enforcement Remedies***(“Water System — Enforcement Remedies” added 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 67.0105 Water System — Cost Recovery*(“Water System — Cost Recovery” added 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0106 Water System — Termination of Service***(“Water System — Termination of Service” added 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***DIVISION 2****Regulation of Water System***(Added 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0201 Regulations of Water System — Authority***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.02 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0202 Regulation of Water System — Size and Location of Service Connection***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.04 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0203 Regulation of Water Service - Charges for Water Service Connections, Meter Installations and Appurtenances***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.05 and amended 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0204 Regulation of Water System — Pipe Through Basement Wall***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.06 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0205 Regulation of Water System — Unauthorized Use of Curb Cock or Shut Off Valve***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.07, retitled and amended 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0206 Regulation of Water System — Pressure Conditions***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.08 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0207 Regulation of Water System — Cutting and Refitting, etc., of Service Connections and Water Mains***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.09 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0208 Regulation of Water System — Unlawful Use of Separate Water Service Connection***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.10, retitled and amended 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0209 Regulation of Water System — Combined Irrigation and Domestic Service***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.11 and retitled on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0210 Regulation of Water System — Fire Service Connections***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.12 and amended 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 67.0211 Regulation of Water System — Water to Pass Through Meter*(Renumbered from Sec. 67.13 and amended 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0212 Regulation of Water System — Fire Hydrants***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.14, retitled and amended 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0213 Regulation of Water System — Tampering with or Obstructing Water System Equipment***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.15, retitled and amended 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0214 Regulation of Water System — Shutting Off Water for Emergencies and Repairs***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.16, retitled and amended 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0215 Regulation of Water System — Use of Water for Testing***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.17 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0216 Regulation of Water System — Boiler Connections***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.18 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0217 Regulation of Water System — Shutting Off Flow of Water in Case of Fire***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.19 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0218 Regulation of Water System — Temporary Service Connections***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.20 and amended 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0219 Regulation of Water System — Installation of Valve for Emergency Shut-Offs***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.21, retitled and amended 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0220 Regulation of Water System — Meter Testing***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.22 and amended 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0221 Regulation of Water System — Consumer's Guarantee Deposits***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.23 and amended 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0222 Regulation of Water System — Estimation of Water Bills***(“Regulation of Water System — Estimation of Water Bills” added 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)**(Amended 12-9-2002 by O-19129 N.S.)**(Amended 10-23-2019 by O-21141 N.S.; effective 11-22-2019.)***§ 67.0223 Regulation of Water System — Payment of Water Bills***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.25 and amended 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 67.0224 Regulation of Water System — Authority to Adjust Water Bills*(Renumbered from Sec. 67.25.1, retitled and amended 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0225 Regulation of Water System — Admission of Department Employees to Consumer's Premises***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.27 and amended 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0226 Regulation of Water System — Water Used Through Service Connection Without Authorization***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.30, retitled and amended 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0227 Regulation of Water System — Authority to Refuse Water Service or Fire Hydrant Meter to Consumer With Delinquent Bills***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.31, retitled and amended 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0228 Regulation of Water System — Fees***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.32, retitled and amended 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0229 Regulation of Water System — Unauthorized Restoration of Water After Shut Off***(“Regulation of Water System — Unauthorized Restoration of Water After Shut Off” added 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0230 Regulation of Water System — Damages Through Leaking Pipes and Fixtures***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.33 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0231 Regulation of Water System — Miscellaneous Services Not Mentioned Herein***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.34 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0232 Regulation of Water System — Water Mains Property of the Department***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.35 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0233 Regulation of Water System — Street Work***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.36 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)*

DIVISION 3
Water Impounding System
(Added 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 67.0301 Water Impounding System — Posting of Notices — Authority to Enforce Regulations

(Renumbered from Sec. 67.40 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 67.0302 Water Impounding System

(Renumbered from Sec. 67.40.1 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 67.0303 Water Impounding System — Designation of Permissible Uses

(Renumbered from Sec. 67.41 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 67.0304 Water Impounding System — Declaration of Regulations of Use

(Renumbered from Sec. 67.42 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 67.0305 Water Impounding System — Permits for Hunting, Fishing, Camping

(Renumbered from Sec. 67.43 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 67.0306 Water Impounding System — Contents of Permits

(Renumbered from Sec. 67.44 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 67.0307 Water Impounding System — Regulations for Recreational Activity Areas — Trespassing

(Renumbered from Sec. 67.45 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

DIVISION 4
Water Main Extension
(Added 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 67.0401 Water Main Extension, Residential Property — Connection Charges

(Renumbered from Sec. 67.46 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 67.0402 Water Main Extension, Commercial and/or Industrial Property — Connection Charges

(Renumbered from Sec. 67.47 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 67.0403 Water Main Extensions and Replacements, Residential Property

(Renumbered from Sec. 67.48 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 67.0404 Water Main Extensions and Replacements, Commercial and/or Industrial Property
(Renumbered from Sec. 67.48.1 and amended 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 67.0405 Water Main Extension — Temporary Connections
(Renumbered from Sec. 67.49 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 67.0406 Water Main Extension — Property Not Subdivided
(Renumbered from Sec. 67.50 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 67.0407 Water Main Extension — Design and Specifications
(Renumbered from Sec. 67.51 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 67.0408 Water Main Extension — Cost of Extension
(Renumbered from Sec. 67.52 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 67.0409 Water Main Extension — Cost of Extension — Areas Not Subdivided
(Renumbered from Sec. 67.52.1 and amended 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 67.0410 Water Main Extension — Installation of Main Prior to Paving
(Renumbered from Sec. 67.53 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 67.0411 Water Mains and Extensions in New Areas
(Renumbered from Sec. 67.70 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

DIVISION 5

Water Rates and Charges

(Added 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 67.0501 Water Rates — Collection
(Renumbered from Sec. 67.54 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 67.0502 Water Rates — General Water Service Within the City of San Diego
(Renumbered from Sec. 67.55 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

§ 67.0503 Water Rates — General Water Service Outside the City of San Diego
(Renumbered from Sec. 67.56 and amended 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 67.0504 Water Rates — Combined Irrigation and Domestic Service Within the City of San Diego*(Renumbered from Sec. 67.57 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0505 Water Rates — Interruptible Agricultural Service Within the City of San Diego***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.57.1 and amended 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0506 Water Rates — Fire Hydrant Service Within the City of San Diego***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.58 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0507 Water Rates — Fire Service and Automatic Fire Sprinkler Service Within the City of San Diego***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.59 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0508 Water Rates — Adjustments***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.59.1 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0509 Water Rates — Construction Water Service***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.60 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0510 Water Rates — Service to City of San Diego***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.61 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0511 Water Rates — Service to The United States Government***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.62 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0512 Water Rate — Service to the United States Navy — Coronado***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.63 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)***§ 67.0513 Water Capacity Charge***(Renumbered from Sec. 67.72 on 7-31-2000 by O-18828 N.S.)**(Retitled from “Capacity Charge” to “Water Capacity Charge” and amended 11-20-2019 by O-21155 N.S.; effective 12-20-2019.)*

(4-2025)

DIVISION 6
Water Submeters

(“Water Submeters” added 4-23-2010 by O-19946 N.S.)

§ 67.0601 Purpose and Intent

(Added 4-23-2010 by O-19946 N.S; effective 6-1-2010.)

§ 67.0602 Application

(Added 4-23-2010 by O-19946 N.S; effective 6-1-2010.)

§ 67.0603 Submeter Billing

(Added 4-23-2010 by O-19946 N.S; effective 6-1-2010.)

§ 67.0604 Contents of Submeter Bills

(Added 4-23-2010 by O-19946 N.S; effective 6-1-2010.)

§ 67.0605 Rental Agreements

(Added 4-23-2010 by O-19946 N.S; effective 6-1-2010.)

§ 67.0606 Records

(Added 4-23-2010 by O-19946 N.S; effective 6-1-2010.)

§ 67.0607 Violations

(Added 4-23-2010 by O-19946 N.S; effective 6-1-2010.)

DIVISION 38
Emergency Water Regulations

(“Emergency Water Regulations” added 10-19-1998 by O-18596 N.S.)

§67.3801 Declaration of Necessity and Intent

(Renumbered from Sec. 67.38 and retitled to “Declaration of Emergency” on 10-19-1998 by O-18596 N.S.)

(Former Section 67.3801 repealed and added “Declaration of Necessity and Intent” 12-15-08 by O-19812 N.S; effective 1-14-2009.)

(4-2025)

§67.3802 Definitions

(Renumbered from Sec. 67.38.1 and retitled to “Comprehensive Water Conservation Plan” on 10-19-1998 by O-18596 N.S.)

(Former Section 67.3802 repealed and added “Definitions” 12-15-08 by O-19812 N.S.; effective 1-14-2009.)

(Amended 10-28-2009 by O-19904 N.S.; effective 11-27-2009.)

(Amended 6-29-2015 by O-20517 N.S.; effective 6-29-2015.)

(Amended 8-4-2016 by O-20699 N.S.; effective 9-3-2016.)

(Amended 11-20-2019 by O-21156 N.S.; effective 12-20-2019.)

§67.3803 Water Waste Prohibitions

(Renumbered from Sec. 67.38.2 and retitled to “Declaration of Policy” and amended 10-19-1998 by O-18596 N.S.)

(Former Section 67.3803 repealed and added “Water Waste Prohibitions” 12-15-08 by O-19812 N.S.; effective 1-14-2009.)

(Amended 12-7-2010 by O-20008 N.S.; effective 1-6-2011.)

(Amended 10-3-2011 by O-20093 N.S.; effective 11-2-2011.)

(Amended 6-29-2015 by O-20517 N.S.; effective 6-29-2015.)

(Amended 8-4-2016 by O-20699 N.S.; effective 9-3-2016.)

§67.3804 Application

(Renumbered from Sec. 67.38.3, retitled to “Authority to Implement Water Conservation Stages” and amended 10-19-1998 by O-18596 N.S.)

(Former Section 67.3804 repealed and added “Application ” 12-15-08 by O-19812 N.S.; effective 1-14-2009.)

(Amended 6-29-2015 by O-20517 N.S.; effective 6-29-2015.)

(Amended 11-20-2019 by O-21156 N.S.; effective 12-20-2019.)

§67.3805 Drought Response Level 1 – Drought Watch Condition

(Renumbered from Sec. 67.38.4 and retitled to “Application” and amended 10-19-1998 by O-18596 N.S.)

(Former Section 67.3805 repealed and added “Drought Response Level 1 – Drought Watch Condition” 12-15-08 by O-19812 N.S.; effective 1-14-2009.)

(Amended 10-28-2009 by O-19904 N.S.; effective 11-27-2009.)

(Amended 12-7-2010 by O-20008 N.S.; effective 1-6-2011.)

(Amended 10-3-2011 by O-20093 N.S.; effective 11-2-2011.)

(Amended 6-29-2015 by O-20517 N.S.; effective 6-29-2015.)

(Amended 8-4-2016 by O-20699 N.S.; effective 9-3-2016.)

(4-2025)

§67.3806 Drought Response Level 2 – Drought Alert Condition

(Renumbered from Sec. 67.38.5 and retitled to “Water Conservation Stages” and amended 10-19-1998 by O-18596 N.S.)

(Former Section 67.3806 repealed and added “Drought Response Level 2 – Drought Alert Condition” 12-15-08 by O-19812 N.S.; effective 1-14-2009.)

(Amended 10-28-2009 by O-19904 N.S.; effective 11-27-2009.)

(Amended 12-7-2010 by O-20008 N.S.; effective 1-6-2011.)

(Amended 10-3-2011 by O-20093 N.S.; effective 11-2-2011.)

(Amended 6-29-2015 by O-20517 N.S.; effective 6-29-2015.)

§67.3807 Drought Response Level 3 – Drought Critical Condition

(Renumbered from Sec. 67.38.6 and retitled to “Mandatory Conservation Phase Implementation” and amended 10-19-1998 by O-18596 N.S.)

(Former Section 67.3807 repealed and added “Drought Response Level 3 – Drought Critical Condition” 12-15-08 by O-19812 N.S.; effective 1-14-2009.)

(Amended 10-3-2011 by O-20093 N.S.; effective 11-2-2011.)

(Amended 6-29-2015 by O-20517 N.S.; effective 6-29-2015.)

§67.3808 Drought Response Level 4 – Drought Emergency

(Renumbered from Sec. 67.38.7 and retitled to “Penalty” and amended 10-19-1998 by O-18596 N.S.)

(Former Section 67.3808 repealed and added “Drought Response Level 4 – Drought Emergency” 12-15-08 by O-19812 N.S.; effective 1-14-2009.)

(Amended 10-3-2011 by O-20093 N.S.; effective 11-2-2011.)

§67.3809 Procedures for Determination and Notification of Drought Response Level

(Renumbered from Sec. 67.38.8 and retitled to “Severability” and amended 10-19-1998 by O-18596 N.S.)

(Former Section 67.3809 repealed and added “Procedures for Determination and Notification of Drought Response Level” 12-15-08 by O-19812 N.S.; effective 1-14-2009.)

§67.3810 Hardship Variance

(Renumbered from Sec. 67.38.9 and retitled to “Citations” on 10-19-1998 by O-18596 N.S.)

(Former Section 67.3810 repealed and added “Hardship Variance” 12-15-08 by O-19812 N.S.; effective 1-14-2009.)

(Amended 10-28-2009 by O-19904 N.S.; effective 11-27-2009.)

(4-2025)

§67.3811 Violations and Penalties

(Renumbered from Sec. 67.39 and retitled to “Publication of Terms of Water Use” on 10-19-1998 by O-18596 N.S.)

(Former Section 67.3811 repealed and added “Violations and Penalties” 12-15-08 by O-19812 N.S.; effective 1-14-2009.)

ARTICLE 8**Airports**

(Added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)

DIVISION 1**Airports**

(Added 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

(Secs. 68.00 through 68.53 renumbered as Secs. 68.0100 through 68.0153 respectively 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

§ 68.0100 Purpose and Intent

(Sec. 68.00 “Purpose and Intent” added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 68.00 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

§ 68.0101 Definitions

(Sec. 68.01 “Definitions” added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 68.01 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

(Amended 1-27-2022 by O-21405 N.S.; effective 2-26-2022.)

(Amended 3-14-2025 by O-21928 N.S.; effective 4-13-2025.)

§ 68.0102 Duties of the Director

(Sec. 68.02 “Duties of the Director” added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 68.02 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

§ 68.0103 Operation of Motor Vehicles

(Sec. 68.03 “Operation of Motor Vehicles” added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 68.03 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

§ 68.0104 Movement of Vehicles

(Sec. 68.04 “Movement of Vehicles” added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 68.04 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

§ 68.0105 Motor Vehicle Licensing

(Sec. 68.05 “Motor Vehicle Licensing” added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 68.05 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 68.0106 Motor Vehicle Lighting*(Sec. 68.06 “Motor Vehicle Lighting” added 9–16–1969 by O–10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.06 on 8–4–1970 by O–10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0107 Vehicle Reflectors***(Sec. 68.07 “Vehicle Reflectors” added 9–16–1969 by O–10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.07 on 8–4–1970 by O–10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0108 Radio Equipment***(Sec. 68.08 “Radio Equipment” added 9–16–1969 by O–10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.08 on 8–4–1970 by O–10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0109 Vehicle Safety***(Sec. 68.09 “Vehicle Safety” added 9–16–1969 by O–10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.09 on 8–4–1970 by O–10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0110 Grounding***(Sec. 68.10 “Grounding” added 9–16–1969 by O–10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.10 on 8–4–1970 by O–10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0111 Vehicle Operation in Hangar***(Sec. 68.11 “Vehicle Operation in Hangar” added 9–16–1969 by O–10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.11 on 8–4–1970 by O–10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0112 Passenger Loading Gates***(Sec. 68.12 “Passenger Loading Gates” added 9–16–1969 by O–10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.12 on 8–4–1970 by O–10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0113 Passenger Carrier Vehicles***(Sec. 68.13 “Passenger Carrier Vehicles” added 9–16–1969 by O–10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.13 on 8–4–1970 by O–10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0114 Repair of Vehicles***(Sec. 68.14 “Repair of Vehicles” added 9–16–1969 by O–10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.14 on 8–4–1970 by O–10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0115 Vehicle Parking***(Sec. 68.15 “Vehicle Parking” added 9–16–1969 by O–10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.15 on 8–4–1970 by O–10355 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 68.0116 Vehicle Parking Limits and Fees*(Sec. 68.16 “Vehicle Parking Limits and Fees” added 9–16–1969 by O–10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.16 on 8–4–1970 by O–10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0117 Accident Reports***(Sec. 68.17 “Accident Reports” added 9–16–1969 by O–10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.17 on 8–4–1970 by O–10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0118 Aircraft Activity***(Sec. 68.18 “Aircraft Activity” added 9–16–1969 by O–10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.18 on 8–4–1970 by O–10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0119 Airport Rates and Charges***(Sec. 68.19 “Airport Rates and Charges” added 9–16–1969 by O–10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.19 on 8–4–1970 by O–10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0120 Use of Airport***(Sec. 68.20 “Use of Airport” added 9–16–1969 by O–10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.20 on 8–4–1970 by O–10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0121 Business or Commercial Activity***(Sec. 68.21 “Business or Commercial Activity” added 9–16–1969 by O–10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.21 on 8–4–1970 by O–10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0122 Restricted Areas***(Sec. 68.22 “Restricted Areas” added 9–16–1969 by O–10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.22 on 8–4–1970 by O–10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0123 Activities in General***(Sec. 68.23 “Activities in General” added 9–16–1969 by O–10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.23 on 8–4–1970 by O–10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0124 Use of Designated Areas***(Sec. 68.24 “Use of Designated Areas” added 9–16–1969 by O–10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.24 on 8–4–1970 by O–10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0125 Animals***(Sec. 68.25 “Animals” added 9–16–1969 by O–10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.25 on 8–4–1970 by O–10355 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 68.0126 Hazardous Materials*(Sec. 68.26 “Hazardous Materials” added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.26 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0127 Trash***(Sec. 68.27 “Trash” added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.27 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0128 Weapons***(Sec. 68.28 “Weapons” added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.28 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0129 Fuel Storage***(Sec. 68.29 “Fuel Storage” added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.29 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0130 Open Flame Operations***(Sec. 68.30 “Open Flame Operations” added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.30 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0131 Smoking***(Sec. 68.31 “Smoking” added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.31 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)**(Amended 10-2-2014 by O-20408 N.S.; effective 11-1-2014.)***§ 68.0132 Special Notices***(Sec. 68.32 “Special Notices” added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.32 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0133 Emergency Procedures***(Sec. 68.33 “Emergency Procedures” added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.33 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0134 Damage to Airport***(Sec. 68.34 “Damage to Airport” added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.34 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0135 Flight Operations — Tower Controlled Airports***(Sec. 68.35 “Flight Operations— Tower Controlled Airports” added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.35 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 68.0136 Flight Operations — Non-Tower Controlled Airports

(Sec. 68.36 “Flight Operations— Non-Tower Controlled Airports” added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 68.36 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

§ 68.0137 Registration of Commercial Aircraft

(Sec. 68.37 “Registration of Commercial Aircraft” added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 68.37 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

§ 68.0138 General Flight Regulations

(Sec. 68.38 “General Flight Regulations” added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 68.38 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

§ 68.0139 Aircraft Equipment

(Sec. 68.39 “Aircraft Equipment” added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 68.39 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

§ 68.0140 Engine Warm-Up

(Sec. 68.40 “Engine Warm-Up” added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 68.40 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

§ 68.0141 Taxiing of Aircraft

(Sec. 68.41 “Taxiing of Aircraft” added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 68.41 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

§ 68.0142 Fueling Operations

(Sec. 68.42 “Fueling Operations” added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 68.42 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

§ 68.0143 Radio Operations

(Sec. 68.43 “Radio Operations” added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 68.43 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

§ 68.0144 Pilot Certificates

(Sec. 68.44 “Pilot Certificates” added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 68.44 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

§ 68.0145 Restriction of Flight Operations

(Sec. 68.45 “Restriction of Flight Operations” added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)

(Renumbered from Sec. 68.45 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 68.0146 Payment of Charges*(Sec. 68.46 "Payment of Charges" added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.46 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0147 Parking of Aircraft***(Sec. 68.47 "Parking of Aircraft" added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.47 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0148 Tampering with Aircraft***(Sec. 68.48 "Tampering with Aircraft" added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.48 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0149 Disabled Aircraft***(Sec. 68.49 "Disabled Aircraft" added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.49 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0150 Agricultural Aircraft***(Sec. 68.50 "Agricultural Aircraft" added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.50 on 8-4-1970 by o-10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0151 Experimental Flights***(Sec. 68.51 "Experimental Flights" added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.51 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0152 Cleaning and Repair of Aircraft***(Sec. 68.52 "Cleaning and Repair of Aircraft" added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)**(Renumbered from Sec. 68.52 on 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0153 Aircraft Accident Reports***(Sec. 68.53 "Aircraft Accident Reports" added 9-16-1969 by O-10138 N.S.)***§ 68.0154 Interim Curfew for Airport at Montgomery Field Airport***(Added 8-21-1984 by O-16276 N.S.)**(Amended 7-29-1985 by O-16478 N.S.)**(Repealed 10-14-1985 by O-16517 N.S.)***§ 68.0155 Purpose and Intent***(Added 10-14-1985 by O-16517 N.S.)**(Amended 10-6-1986 by O-16720 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 68.0156 Definitions*(Added 10-14-1985 by O-16517 N.S.)**(Amended 10-6-1986 by O-16720 N.S.)***§ 68.0157 Penalties***(Added 10-14-1985 by O-16517 N.S.)**(Amended 10-6-1986 by O-16720 N.S.)***§ 68.0158 Aircraft Noise Limit***(Added 10-14-1985 by O-16517 N.S.)**(Amended 10-6-1986 by O-16720 N.S.)***§ 68.0159 Aircraft Noise Limit Exemption***(Added 10-14-1985 by O-16517 N.S.)**(Amended 10-6-1986 by O-16720 N.S.)***§ 68.0160 Prohibited Operations***(Added 10-14-1985 by O-16517 N.S.)***§ 68.0161 Culpability of Instructor Pilots***(Added 10-14-1985 by O-16517 N.S.)***§ 68.0162 Culpability of Aircraft owner or Lessee***(Added 10-14-1985 by O-16517 N.S.)***§ 68.0163 Designated Officers and Employees***(Added 10-14-1985 by O-16517 N.S.)***§ 68.0164 Denial of Use of Airport***(Added 10-14-1985 by O-16517 N.S.)**(Amended 10-6-1986 by O-16720 N.S.)***§ 68.0165 Unlawful to Use Airport After Use Denied***(Added 10-14-1985 by O-16517 N.S.)***§ 68.0166 Registration of Aircraft***(Added 10-14-1985 by O-16517 N.S.)***§ 68.0167 Severability of Provisions***(Added 10-14-1985 by O-16517 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 68.0168 Manner of Enforcement

(Added 10-14-1985 by O-16517 N.S.)

(Amended 10-6-1986 by O-16720 N.S.)

DIVISION 2

San Diego Helicopter Rules and Regulations

(Added 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

§ 68.0200 Purpose and Intent

(Added 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

§ 68.0201 Citation of Ordinance

(Added 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

§ 68.0202 Rules of Construction

(Added 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

§ 68.0203 Definitions

(Added 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

§ 68.0204 Classification of Heliports and Helistops

(Added 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

§ 68.0205 License Required

(Added 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

§ 68.0206 License Fees

(Added 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

§ 68.0207 Application for License — Permanent Heliport or Helistop

(Added 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

(Amended 6-23-1986 by O-16672 N.S.)

§ 68.0208 Application for License — Temporary Heliport or Helistop

(Added 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

§ 68.0209 Heliport and Helistop Regulations

(Added 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)

(Amended 6-23-1986 by O-16672 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 68.0210 Elevated Heliport and Helistop Regulations*(Added 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0211 Establishment of Training Sites***(Added 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0212 Automatic Suspension and Revocation of Licenses***(Added 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0213 Hearing Procedure***(Added 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0214 Notice of Hearing***(Added 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0215 Hearing***(Added 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0216 Rules of Evidence***(Added 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0217 Grounds for Suspension or Revocation***(Added 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0218 Decision***(Added 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0219 Stay of Suspension or Revocation***(Added 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0220 Commencement of Appellate Procedure***(Added 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0221 Appellate Hearing***(Added 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)***§ 68.0222 Constitutionality***(Added 8-4-1970 by O-10355 N.S.)*

ARTICLE 9**Environmental Quality Ordinance***("Environmental Impact Report Procedural Ordinance"**added 11-14-1972 by O-10952 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-9-1987 by O-12203 N.S.)**("Environmental Quality Ordinance" added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)***DIVISION 1****Purpose, Intent and Policy***("General" added 11-14-1972 by O-10952 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)**("Purpose, Intent and Policy")**(Added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)***§ 69.0101 Purpose***("Purpose and Intent" added 11-14-1972 by O-10952 N.S.; amended 12-14-1972 by O-10961 N.S.; amended 4-3-1973 by O-11031 N.S.; repealed 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)**("Purpose" added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)**(Amended 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)***§ 69.0102 Citation of Article***("Citation of Ordinance" added 11-14-1972 by O-10952 N.S.; repealed 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)**("Citation of Article" added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)***§ 69.0103 Declaration of Council Findings and Intent***("Definitions" added 11-14-1972 by O-10952 N.S.; amended 12-14-1972 by O-10961 N.S.; amended 4-3-1973 by O-11031 N.S.; amended 2-21-1974 by O-11248 N.S.; repealed 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)**("Declaration of Council Findings and Intent" added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)**(Amended 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 69.0104 Declaration of City Policy: Protection of Environmental Quality

(“Necessary and Convenient Procedure Authorized” added 11-14-1972 by O-10952 N.S.; amended 4-3-1973 by O-11031 N.S.; repealed 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(“Declaration of City Policy: Protection of Environmental Quality” added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(Amended 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0105 Declaration of City Policy: Approval of Projects

(“Severability Clause” added 11-14-1972 by O-10952 N.S.; repealed 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(“Declaration of City Policy: Approval of Projects” added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

§ 69.0106 Declaration of City Policy: Use of Environmental Impact Reports

(“Amendment Provision” added 11-14-1972 by 10952 N.S.; repealed 12-14-1972 by O-10961 N.S.)

(“Declaration of City Policy: Use of Environmental Impact Reports” added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

§ 69.0107 Declaration of City Policy: Environmental Review Process

(“Construction” added 11-14-1972 by O-10952 N.S.; repealed 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(“Declaration of City Policy: Environmental Review Process” added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

§ 69.0108 Incorporation of The Act by Reference

(“Director’s Guidelines” added 4-3-1973 by O-11031 N.S.; repealed 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(“Incorporation of The Act by Reference” added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(Amended 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0109 Definitions

(Added 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

(Amended 7-25-1994 by O- 18088 N.S.)

§ 69.0110 Construction

(Added 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

DIVISION 2**Procedures for Implementation of CEQA and the State CEQA Guidelines**

(“Interim Guidelines and Procedures” added 11-14-1972

by O-10952 N.S.; repealed 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(“Definitions” added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(Retitled to “Procedures for Implementation of CEQA and the State CEQA Guidelines” on 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0201 Purpose

(“Ongoing Projects” added 11-14-1972 by O-10952 N.S.; amended 12-14-1972 by O-10961 N.S.; amended 4-3-1973 by O-11031 N.S.; amended 2-21-1974 by O-11248 N.S.; repealed 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(“Governing Definitions” added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.; repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

(“Purpose” added 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0202 Authority

(“Legal Proceedings Involving Pre-December 5, 1972 Projects” added 11-14-1972 by O-10952 N.S.; amended 12-14-1972 by O-10961 N.S.; amended 4-3-1973 by O-11031 N.S.; repealed 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(“Approval” added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.; repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

(“Authority” added 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0203 Implementation Procedures

(“Judicial Declaration of Invalidity” added 11-14-1972 by O-10952 N.S.; amended 12-14-1972 by O-10961 N.S.; repealed 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(“Categorical Exemption” added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.; repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

(“Implementation Procedures” added 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0204 Powers and Duties of the Development and Environmental Planning Division

(“Application” added 11-14-1972 by O-10952 N.S.; repealed 1-14-1972 by O-10961 N.S.)

(“City” added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.; repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.;

“Powers and Duties of the Development and Environmental Planning Division” added 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 69.0205 Development and Environmental Planning Division Preparation of Reports and Declarations

(“Environmental Impact Reports Processed Between April 3, 1973 and February 15, 1974” added 2–21–1974 by O–11248 N.S.; repealed 11–9–1977 by O–12203 N.S.; “City Agency” added 11–9–1977 by O–12203 N.S.; repealed 4–6–1992 by O–17753 N.S.; “Development and Environmental Planning Division Preparation of Reports and Declarations” added 4–6–1992 by O–17753 N.S.; amended 7–25–1994 by O–18088 N.S.)

(Amended 7–25–1994 by O–18088 N.S.)

§ 69.0206 Fees From Party Proposing Project

(“Discretionary Project” added 11–9–1977 by O–12203 N.S.; repealed 4–6–1992 by O–17753 N.S.; “Fees Party Proposing Project” added 4–6–1992 by O–17753 N.S.)

(Amended 7–25–1994 by O–18088 N.S.)

§ 69.0207 Noticing Requirements

(“Emergency” added 11–9–1977 by O–12203 N.S.; repealed 4–6–1992 by O–17753 N.S.)

(“Notice Requirements” added 4–6–1992 by O–17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0208 Public Review and Comment

(“Environment” added 11–9–1977 by O–12203 N.S.; repealed 4–6–1992 by O–17753 N.S.)

(“Public Review and Comment” added 4–6–1992 by O–17753 N.S.)

(Amended 11–29–1993 by O–18012 N.S.)

§ 69.0209 Responses to Comments

(“Environment Impact Report” added 11–9–1977 by O–12203 N.S.; repealed 4–6–1992 by O–17753 N.S.)

(“Responses to Comments” added 4–6–1992 by O–17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0210 Findings and Statement of Overriding Considerations

(“Feasible” added 11–9–1977 by O–12203 N.S.; repealed 4–6–1992 by O–17753 N.S.)

(“Findings and Statement of Overriding Considerations” added 4–6–1992 by O–17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0211 Addenda to Environmental Reports

(“Initial Study” added 11–9–1977 by O–12203 N.S.; repealed 4–6–1992 by O–17753 N.S.)

(“Addenda to Environmental Reports” added 4–6–1992 by O–17753 N.S.)

(Amended 11–29–1993 by O–18012 N.S.)

§ 69.0212 Final Report Distribution and Review

(“Lead Agency” added 11–9–1977 by O–12203 N.S.; repealed 4–6–1992 by O–17753 N.S.)

(“Final Report Distribution and Review” added 4–6–1992 by O–17753 N.S.)

(Amended 11–29–1993 by O–18012 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 69.0213 Discretionary Extensions of Time*(“Local Agency” added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.; repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)**(“Discretionary Extensions of Time” added 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)***§ 69.0214 Demolition Permits***(“Ministerial Project” added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.; repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)**(“Demolition Permits” added 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)***§ 69.0215 Reporting and Monitoring Programs***(“Negative Declaration” added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.; repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)**(“Reporting and Monitoring Programs” added 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)**(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)***§ 69.0216 Habitat Acquisition***(“Person” added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.; repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)**(“Habitat Acquisition” added 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)**(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)***§ 69.0217 Erroneous Information in Environmental Impact Reports***(“Project” added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.; repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)**(“Erroneous Information in Environmental Impact Reports” added 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)***§ 69.0218 Enforcement***(“Public Agency” added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.; repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)**(“Enforcement” added 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.; amended 8-10-1993 by O-17956 N.S.)**(Amended 7-25-1994 by O-18088 N.S.)***§ 69.0219 Responsible Agency***(Added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)**(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)***§ 69.0220 Significant Effect on the Environment***(Added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)**(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)*

DIVISION 3**Application to Projects**

*(“Procedures for Preparation and Review
of Environmental Impact Reports” added 11–14–1972
by O–10952 N.S.; repealed 11–9–1977 by O–12203 N.S.)
 (“Application to Projects” added 11–9–1977 by O–12203 N.S.)*

§ 69.0301 Projects to which this Article Applies

*(“Environmental Impact Reports Required: Public and Private Projects: Notice of Approval” added 11–14–1972 by O–10952 N.S.; amended 12–14–1972 by O–10961 N.S.; amended 4–3–1973 by O–11031 N.S. amended 2–21–1974 by O–11248 N.S.; repealed 11–9–1977 by O–12203 N.S.)
 (“Projects to Which This Article Applies” added 11–9–1977 by O–12203 N.S.)*

§ 69.0302 Projects Exempt from this Article

*(“Categorical Exemptions” added 11–14–1972 by O–10952 N.S.; amended 12–14–1972 by O–10961 N.S.; amended 4–3–1973 by O–11031 N.S.; repealed 11–9–1977 by O–12203 N.S.)
 (“Projects Exempt from This Article” added 11–9–1977 by O–12203 N.S.)
 (Amended 4–6–1992 by O–17753 N.S.)*

§ 69.0303 Projects to Which NEPA Applies

*(“Application” added 11–14–1972 by O–10952 N.S.; amended 12–14–1972 by O–10961 N.S.; amended 4–3–1973 by O–11031 N.S.; amended 2–21–1974 by O–11248 N.S.; repealed 11–9–1977 by O–12203 N.S.)
 (“Projects to Which NEPA Applies” added 11–9–1977 by O–12203 N.S.)*

§ 69.0304 Redevelopment Projects

*(“Evaluation by The Director of The Environmental Quality Department— Mandatory Findings” added 11–14–1972 by O–10952 N.S.; amended 12–14–1972 by O–10961 N.S.; amended 4–3–1973 by O–11031 N.S.; amended 2–21–1974 by O–11248 N.S.; repealed 11–9–1977 by O–12203 N.S.)
 (“Redevelopment Projects” added 11–9–1977 by O–12203 N.S.)*

§ 69.0305 Environmental Reports Pursuant to Local Authority

*(“Preparation of Environmental Impact Report” added 11–14–1972 by O–10952 N.S.; amended 12–14–1972 by O–10961 N.S.; amended 4–3–1973 by O–11031 N.S.; amended 2–21–1974 by O–11248 N.S.; repealed 11–9–1977 by O–12203 N.S.)
 (“Environmental Reports Pursuant to Local Authority” added 11–9–1977 by O–12203 N.S.)
 (Repealed 4–6–1992 by O–17753 N.S.)*

(4-2025)

§ 69.0306 Contents of The Report*(Added 11-14-1972 by O-10952 N.S.; amended 2-21-1974 by O-11248 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)***§ 69.0307 Permit Fees***(Amended 11-14-1972 by O-10952 N.S.; amended 12-14-1972 by O-10961 N.S.; amended 4-3-1973 by O-11031 N.S.; amended 2-21-1974 by O-11248 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)***§ 69.0308 Determination that Project will Not have A Significant Effect***(Added 11-14-1972 by O-10952 N.S.; amended 4-3-1973 by O-11031 N.S.; amended 2-21-1974 by O-11248 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)***§ 69.0309 Filing of Environmental Impact Report or Negative Declaration***(Added 11-14-1972 by O-10952 N.S.; amended 12-14-1972 by O-10961 N.S.; amended 4-3-1973 by O-11031 N.S.; amended 2-21-1974 by O-11248 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)***§ 69.0310 Appeals Period***(Added 11-14-1972 by O-10952 N.S.; amended 12-14-1972 by O-10961 N.S.; amended 4-3-1973 by O-11031 N.S.; amended 2-21-1974 by O-11248 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)***§ 69.0311 Environmental Appeals Board***(Added 11-14-1972 by O-10952 N.S.; amended 12-14-1972 by O-10961 N.S.; amended 4-3-1973 by O-11031 N.S.; amended 5-1-1973 by O-11046 N.S.; amended 2-21-1974 by O-11248 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)***§ 69.0312 Environmental Appeals Board Procedures***(Added 11-14-1972 by O-10952 N.S.; amended 4-3-1973 by O-11031 N.S.; amended 2-21-1974 by O-11248 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)***§ 69.0313 Disapproval of Projects***(Added 11-14-1972 by O-10952 N.S.; amended 4-3-1973 by O-11031 N.S.; amended 2-21-1974 by O-11248 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)***§ 69.0314 Limitation of Time for Bringing Legal Action***(Added 11-14-1972 by O-10952 N.S.; amended 12-14-1972 by O-10961 N.S.)**(Repealed 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)*

DIVISION 4
General Responsibilities
(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0401 Requirement for Environmental Documents

(Added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0402 Preparation by Lead Agency

(Added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0403 Environmental Quality Division Preparation of Reports and Declarations

(Added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0404 Submission of Information

(Added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-12203 N.S.)

§ 69.0405 Fees from Person Proposing Project

(Added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0406 Inclusion with Regular Project Reports

(Added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0407 Findings in Connection with Project Approval

(Added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0408 Review of City Activities Affecting the Environment

(Added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

DIVISION 5
Environmental Impact Reports and Negative Declarations
(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0501 Contents of An Environmental Impact Report

(Added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0502 Contents of a Negative Declaration

(Added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0503 Incorporation by Reference

(Added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0504 Changes Necessitating Subsequent Report or Declaration

(Added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0505 Timely Compliance

(Added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0506 Time Limit for Completion of Reports and Declarations

(Added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0507 Consultation Before Completing Reports or Declarations

(Added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0508 Public Notice

(Added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0509 Notice of Completion

(Added 11-9-1977 by O- 12203 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 69.0510 Notices of Determination or Exemption

(Added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

DIVISION 6

Implementation Procedures

(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0601 Procedures for Implementation of this Article

(Added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0602 Contents of Procedures

(Added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0603 Mandatory Findings of Significant Effect

(Added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

DIVISION 7

Limitations

(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0701 Construction

(Added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0702 Severability

(Added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0703 Actions or Proceedings for Noncompliance

(Added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

(4-2025)

§ 69.0704 Absence of Restriction on Power of City Agencies

(Added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

§ 69.0705 Validation of Prior Reports and Declarations

(Added 11-9-1977 by O-12203 N.S.)

(Repealed 4-6-1992 by O-17753 N.S.)

DIVISION 8

— Reserved for future use —